

2. This Regulation comes into force on the fifteenth day following the date of its publication in the *Gazette officielle du Québec*.

2866

Gouvernement du Québec

**O.C. 574-99, 19 May 1999**

Health Insurance Act  
(R.S.Q., c. A-29)

**Devices which compensate for a physical deficiency  
— Amendments**

Regulation to amend the Regulation respecting devices which compensate for a physical deficiency and are insured under the Health Insurance Act

WHEREAS under subparagraph *h* of the first paragraph of section 69 of the Health Insurance Act (R.S.Q., c. A-29) the Government may, after consultation with the Régie de l'assurance-maladie du Québec or upon its recommendation, make regulations to determine the services and the prostheses, orthopedic devices, locomotor or posture assists, medical supplies or other equipment that compensate for a physical deficiency indicated therein and that must be considered to be insured services for the purposes of the fifth paragraph of section 3, fix the age at which beneficiaries may be entitled thereto and the classes of such beneficiaries, determine the amount that may be assumed on behalf of a beneficiary indicated therein, the cases, circumstances and conditions in and on which the Régie de l'assurance-maladie du Québec assumes the amount of those insured services and the cases, circumstances and conditions in and on which such services are furnished, and prescribed the cases, circumstances and conditions in and on which such property may be recovered;

WHEREAS the Government made the Regulation respecting devices which compensate for a physical deficiency and are insured under the Health Insurance Act by Order in Council 612-94 dated 27 April 1994;

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend the Regulation;

WHEREAS the Régie de l'assurance maladie du Québec has been consulted in respect of those amendments;

WHEREAS under section 69.0.1 of the Act, a regulation adopted under subparagraph *h*, *h.1* or *h.2* of the first paragraph of section 69 of the Act, following a contract with a supplier pursuant to section 3.1 of the Act, is not subject to the provisions concerning the obligation of publication and the date of coming into force which are set out in sections 8 and 17 of the Regulations Act (R.S.Q., c. R-18.1);

WHEREAS the Regulation to amend the Regulation respecting devices which compensate for a physical deficiency and are insured under the Health Insurance Act is made under subparagraph *h* of the first paragraph of section 69 of the Health Insurance Act following a contract with suppliers pursuant to section 3.1 of the Act, and it may thus be exempted from the provisions concerning the obligation of publication and the date of coming into force which are set out in sections 8 and 17 of the Regulations Act;

WHEREAS it is expedient that the Regulation to amend the Regulation respecting devices which compensate for a physical deficiency and are insured under the Health Insurance Act come into force on 1 June 1999;

WHEREAS it is expedient to make the Regulation;

IT IS ORDERED, therefore, upon the recommendation of the Minister of State for Health and Social Services and Minister of Health and Social Services:

THAT the Regulation to amend the Regulation respecting devices which compensate for a physical deficiency and are insured under the Health Insurance Act, attached to this Order in Council, be made.

MICHEL NOËL DE TILLY,  
*Clerk of the Conseil exécutif*

**Regulation to amend the Regulation  
respecting devices which compensate for  
a physical deficiency and are insured  
under the Health Insurance Act\***

Health Insurance Act  
(R.S.Q., c. A-29, s. 3, 5th par., and s. 69,  
1st par, subpar. *h*)

1. The Regulation to amend the Regulation respecting devices which compensate for a physical deficiency and are insured under the Health Insurance Act is amended by substituting the divisions appearing in Schedule 1 to this Regulation for Division I of Part I of Chapter V of Title Two and Division II of the same Part, with the exception of the list relating to batteries for power wheel chairs in Subdivision 5.

2. This Regulation comes into force on 1 June 1999.

\* The Regulation respecting devices which compensate for a physical deficiency and are insured under the Health Insurance Act, made by Order in Council 612-94 dated 27 April 1994 (1994, *G.O.* 2, 1589), was last amended by Order in Council 1334-98 dated 14 October 1998 (1998, *G.O.* 2, 4291). For previous amendments, refer to the *Tableau des modifications et Index sommaire*, Éditeur officiel du Québec, 1999, updated to 1 March 1999.

**SCHEDULE I****CHAPTER V****LISTS****Locomotor and posture assists****PART I****LOCOMOTOR ASSISTS****DIVISION I****WHEEL CHAIRS***§1. Manual wheel chairs*

DEVICE FROM: EVEREST &amp; JENNINGS CANADA LTD.

**Price**

WHEEL CHAIR, "CHARLIE" MODEL

\$880.00

**Basic Component(s)****Body support system**

- supple back, nylon
- back height: 12½ in. to 17 in. (31 cm to 42.5 cm), 15½ in. to 20 in. (38.5 cm to 50 cm)
- front seating height: 14½ in. to 21½ in. (36.5 cm to 53.5 cm)
- seat width: 14 in. to 18 in. (35 cm to 45 cm)
- seat depth, 16 in. (40 cm), 18 in. (45 cm), 20 in. (50 cm)
- supple seat, nylon
- safety belt, velcro-type, auto-type
- back handles

**Armrests**

- "L"-type armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, from 6 in. to 10 in. (15 cm to 25 cm), short, long
- "U"-type armrests, detachable, fixed-height, short, long
- "U"-type armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, from 8 in. to 12 in. (20 cm to 30 cm), short, long
- straight comfort padding, short, long
- tubular comfort padding
- flexible clothing shields
- rigid and fixed clothing shields

**Footrests**

- footrests, 70°, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 14 in. to 18 in. (35 cm to 45 cm)
- folding footplates
- heel loops, length-adjustable
- padded calf loops

**Wheels and frame**

- anodized aluminum drive handrims, 20 in. (50 cm), 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in. (60 cm), 26 in. (65 cm)
- standard wheel locks, push-to-lock
- forks, short, high
- threaded axles
- molded plastic rear wheels, spoked, solid tires, 20 in. (50 cm), 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in. (60 cm)
- front wheels, solid tires, 7 in. X 1 in. (17.5 cm X 2.5 cm)

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
<b>Basic and Optional Component(s)</b>		
<b>Body support system</b>		
<b>Seat and back:</b>		
alteration of supple seat depth, to 14 in. (35 cm), 15 in. (37.5 cm), 17 in. (42.5 cm) or 19 in. (47.5 cm)	85.00	N.A.
alteration of seat width, to 19 in. (47.5 cm) or 20 in. (50 cm)	119.00	N.A.
alteration of frame length for depths of 18 in. (45 cm) and 20 in. (50 cm)	110.00	N.A.
supple back, nylon	N.C.	70.00
supple seat, nylon	N.C.	70.00
supple back, tension-adjustable	70.00	140.00
rigid seat, flat, all sizes	78.00	78.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 2 in. (5 cm)	56.00	56.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 3 in. (7.5 cm)	56.00	56.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 4 in. (10 cm)	56.00	56.00
back handles	N.C.	4.00
safety belt, velcro-type	N.C.	23.00
safety belt, auto-type	N.C.	26.00
safety belt, airplane-type	33.00	56.00
<b>Armrests:</b>		
“L”-type armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, from 6 in. to 10 in. (15 cm to 25 cm), short or long	N.C.	66.00
“U”-type armrests, detachable, fixed-height, short or long	N.C.	52.00
“U”-type armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, from 8 in. to 12 in. (20 cm to 30 cm), short or long	N.C.	130.00
tubular comfort padding	N.C.	6.00
straight comfort padding, short or long	N.C.	12.00
rigid clothing shields, straight or fender-style, detachable		
a pair	52.00	
each		45.00
supple clothing shields	N.C.	21.00
rigid clothing shields, fixed	N.C.	19.00
<b>Footrests:</b>		
footrests, 70°, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 14 in. to 18 in. (35 cm to 45 cm)	N.C.	100.00
elevating footrests, length-adjustable, from 14 in. to 18 in. (35 cm to 45 cm)		
a pair	210.00	
each		249.00
single calf loop strap	20.00	20.00
double calf loop strap	47.00	47.00
padded calf loops	N.C.	20.00
folding footplates	N.C.	35.00
folding footplates, angle-adjustable		
a pair	70.00	
each		95.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
oversized folding footplates		
a pair	58.00	
each		64.00
heel loop straps, length-adjustable	N.C.	12.00
alteration of footrest length, from 19 in. to 20 in. (47.5 cm or 50 cm)	84.00	N.A.
<b>Wheels and frame</b>		
<b>Types of drive systems:</b>		
anodized aluminum drive handrims, 20 in. (50 cm), 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in. (60 cm) or 26 in. (65 cm)	N.C.	44.00
plastic-coated handrims		
a pair	66.00	
each		77.00
non-skid drive handrims		
a pair	82.00	
each		85.00
drive handrims with vertical or oblique projections		
a pair	145.00	
each		120.00
anti-tipping device with rollers		
a pair	85.00	
each		43.00
cane holder	42.00	42.00
<b>Wheel locks:</b>		
standard, push-to-lock	N.C.	52.00
standard, pull-to-lock		
a pair	16.00	
each		60.00
wheel lock extensions		
a pair	24.00	
each		12.00
anti-rollback brakes		
a pair	75.00	
each		104.00
<b>Types of forks:</b>		
short forks	N.C.	47.00
high forks	N.C.	49.00
front wheel locking pins		
a pair	85.00	
each		97.00
<b>Rear axles:</b>		
threaded axles	N.C.	11.00
quick-release axles		
a pair	78.00	
each		50.00
axle extension plates (amputee)		
a pair	60.00	
each		30.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
<b>Types of wheels:</b>		
molded plastic rear wheels, solid tires, 20 in., 22 in. or 24 in. (50 cm, 55 cm or 60 cm)	N.C.	65.00
spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 20 in. (50 cm), 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in. (60 cm) or 26 in. (65 cm)		
a pair	90.00	
each		110.00
spoked rear wheels, high pressure, 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in. (60 cm) or 26 in. (65 cm)		
a pair	90.00	
each		110.00
spoked rear wheels, solid tires, 20 in. (50 cm), 22 in. (55 cm) or 24 in. (60 cm)	N.C.	110.00
molded plastic rear wheels, standard pressure, 20 in., 22 in. or 24 in. (50 cm, 55 cm or 60 cm)		
a pair	100.00	
each		115.00
front wheels, solid tires, 3 in. (7.5 cm)		
a pair	40.00	
each		38.00
front wheels, solid tires, 5 in. (12.5 cm)		
a pair	40.00	
each		38.00
front wheels, solid tires, 7 in. X 1 in. (17.5 cm X 2.5 cm)	N.C.	18.00
front wheels, inner tube, 8 in. X 1 1/4 in. (20 cm X 3 cm) or 6 in. x 1 1/4 in. (15 cm x 3 cm)		
a pair	40.00	
each		38.00
front wheels, semi-pneumatic, 6 in. X 1 1/4 in. (15 cm X 3 cm)		
a pair	40.00	
each		38.00
rear anti-flat strips, 20 in., 22 in. or 24 in. (50 cm, 55 cm or 60 cm)		
a pair	52.00	
each		N.A.
rear anti-flat tires, 20 in., 22 in or 24 in. (50 cm, 55 cm or 60 cm)		
a pair	52.00	
each		N.A.
<b>Component(s) under special consideration</b>		
quick-release axles with lever mechanism*		
a pair	68.00	
each		84.00

DEVICE FROM: EVEREST & JENNINGS CANADA LTD.

**Price**

WHEEL CHAIR, "EPIC" MODEL

\$1,155.00

**Basic Component(s)**

**Body support system**

- back, height-adjustable, from 14 in. to 18 in. (35 cm to 45 cm) and angle-adjustable from 3° to 12°
- front seating height: 16 in. to 20 in. (40 cm to 50 cm)
- seat width: 14 in. (35 cm), 15 in. (37.5 cm), 16 in. (40 cm), 17 in. (42.5 cm), 18 in. (45 cm)
- seat depth: 16 in. (40 cm)
- supple seat and back, nylon
- back handles
- safety belt, velcro-type, auto-type

**Armrests**

- "L"-type armrests, detachable, swingaway, height-adjustable, from 9 in. to 10½ in. (22.5 cm to 26 cm), short
- "U"-type armrests, detachable, flip-back, height-adjustable, from 9½ in. to 13½ in. (23.5 cm to 34 cm), short or long
- "U"-type armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, from 9½ in. to 13½ in. (23.5 cm to 34 cm), short or long
- "U"-type armrests, flip-back, height-adjustable, from 9½ in. to 13½ in. (23.5 cm to 34 cm), short or long
- straight comfort padding, short, long
- tubular comfort padding
- supple clothing shields
- rigid clothing shields built into flip-back armrests, height-adjustable

**Footrests**

- footrests, 75°, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 13 in. to 19 in. (32.5 cm to 47.5 cm)
- "V"-type footrests, 80°, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 13 in. to 19 in. (32.5 cm to 47.5 cm)
- folding footplates
- folding footplates, "1/3 – 2/3" type, composite
- heel loop straps, length-adjustable

**Wheels and frame**

- anodized aluminum drive handrims, 20 in. (50 cm), 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in. (60 cm), 26 in. (65 cm)
- chrome drive handrims, 20 in. (50 cm), 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in. (60 cm)
- standard wheel locks, push-to-lock
- standard forks, short, very short
- threaded axles
- molded plastic rear wheels, solid tires, 20 in. (50 cm), 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in. (60 cm)
- spoked rear wheels, solid tires, 20 in. (50 cm), 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in. (60 cm)
- front wheels, solid tires, 6 in. X 1 in. (15 cm X 2.5 cm)

**Price upon initial  
purchase or  
replacement  
of wheel chair**

**Price upon  
replacement  
of component  
(unit price)**

**Basic and Optional Component(s)**

**Body support system:**

**Seat and back:**

supple back, tension-adjustable	70.00	140.00
alteration of back height, from 10 in. to 13 in. (25 cm to 32.5 cm) or from 18¼ in. to 22 in. (45.5 cm to 55 cm)	50.00	N.A.

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
alteration of seat depth, to 15 in. (37.5 cm) or 17 in. (42.5 cm)	115.00	N.A.
alteration of seat width, to 19 in. (47.5 cm) or 20 in. (50 cm)	109.00	N.A.
back handles	N.C.	5.00
supple back, nylon	N.C.	70.00
supple seat, nylon	N.C.	70.00
rigid seat, flat	8.00	78.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 2 in. (5 cm)	56.00	56.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 3 in. (7.5 cm)	56.00	56.00
safety belt, velcro-type	N.C.	23.00
safety belt, auto-type	N.C.	26.00
alteration of safety belt length	23.00	26.00
<b>Armrests:</b>		
“L”-type armrests, detachable, swingaway, height-adjustable, from 9 in. to 10½ in. (22.5 cm to 26 cm), short	N.C.	66.00
“U”-type armrests, detachable, flip-back, height-adjustable, from 9½ in. to 13½ in. (23.5 cm to 34 cm), short or long	N.C.	115.00
“U”-type armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, from 9½ in. to 13½ in. (23.5 cm to 34 cm), short or long	N.C.	115.00
“U”-type armrests, flip-back, height-adjustable, from 9½ in. to 13½ in. (23.5 cm to 34 cm), short or long	N.C.	115.00
tubular comfort padding	N.C.	5.00
straight comfort padding, short	N.C.	12.00
straight comfort padding, long	N.C.	12.00
supple clothing shields	N.C.	21.00
rigid clothing shields, detachable		
a pair	38.00	
each		40.00
rigid clothing shields built into flip-back armrests, height-adjustable	N.C.	19.00
<b>Footrests:</b>		
footrests, 75°, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 13 in. to 19 in. (32.5 cm to 47.5 cm)	N.C.	99.00
“V”-shaped footrests, 80°, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 13 in. to 19 in. (32.5 cm to 47.5 cm)	N.C.	99.00
elevating legrests, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 17½ in. to 21½ in. (44 cm to 53 cm), including padded calf loops		
a pair	167.00	
each		249.00
one-piece footrest, 85°, detachable and length-adjustable, 13 in. to 19 in. (32.5 cm to 47.5 cm)		
a pair	30.00	
each		120.00
padded calf loops	N.C.	20.00
alteration of footrest length	84.00	N.A.
single calf loop strap	24.00	24.00
folding footplates	N.C.	26.00
folding footplates, “1/3 – 2/3” type, composite	N.C.	35.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
folding footplates, angle-adjustable		
a pair	70.00	
each		95.00
full-width footplate, angle-adjustable and depth-adjustable		
a pair	125.00	
each		155.00
oversized folding footplates		
a pair	60.00	
each		64.00
heel loop straps, length-adjustable	N.C.	11.00
<b>Wheels and frame</b>		
<b>Types of drive systems:</b>		
drive handrims with vertical or oblique projections		
a pair	156.00	
each		110.00
anodized aluminum drive handrims, 20 in. (50 cm), 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in. (60 cm), 26 in. (55 cm)	N.C.	44.00
chrome handrims, 20 in. (50 cm), 22 in. (60 cm) or 24 in. (60 cm)	N.C.	32.00
plastic-coated handrims		
a pair	84.00	
each		74.00
non-slip drive handrims	84.00	74.00
anti-tipping device with rollers		
a pair	84.00	
each		42.00
cane holder	42.00	42.00
<b>Wheel locks:</b>		
standard wheel locks, push-to-lock	N.C.	66.00
wheel lock extensions		
a pair	31.00	
each		16.00
anti-rollback brakes		
a pair	81.00	
each		42.00
<b>Types of forks:</b>		
standard forks, short or very short	N.C.	33.00
front wheel locking pins		
a pair	84.00	
each		42.00
<b>Rear axles:</b>		
threaded axles	N.C.	4.50
quick-release axles		
a pair	75.00	
each		42.00



	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
axle extension plates (amputee)		
a pair	70.00	
each		35.00
alteration of rear wheel camber to 3°, to 6°	55.00	27.00
<b>Types of wheels:</b>		
molded plastic rear wheels, solid tires, 20 in., 22 in. or 24 in. (50 cm, 55 cm or 60 cm)	N.C.	82.00
molded plastic rear wheels, reinforced, standard pressure, or semi-pneumatic, 20 in., 22 in. or 24 in. (50 cm, 55 cm or 60 cm)		
a pair	66.00	
each		115.00
spoked rear wheels, standard pressure or high pressure, 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in. (60 cm) or 26 in. (65 cm)		
a pair	76.00	
each		120.00
spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 20 in. (50 cm)		
a pair	76.00	
each		120.00
spoked rear wheels, solid tires, 20 in. (50 cm), 22 in. (55 cm) or 24 in. (60 cm)	N.C.	120.00
reinforced rear wheels, spoked, standard pressure or high pressure, 24 in. or 26 in. (60 cm or 65 cm)		
a pair	106.00	
each		135.00
front wheels, solid tires, 5 in. or 8 in. X 1 in. (12.5 cm or 20 cm X 2.5 cm)		
a pair	20.00	
each		29.00
front wheels, solid tires, 6 in. X 1 in. (15 cm X 2.5 cm)	N.C.	19.00
front wheels, inner tube, 6 in. X 1¼ in. or 8 in. X 1¼ in. (15 cm X 3 cm or 20 cm X 3 cm)		
a pair	38.00	
each		38.00
rear anti-flat strips		
a pair	52.00	
each		N.A.
<b>Component(s) under special consideration</b>		
spoke guards*		
a pair	78.00	
each		42.00
quick-release axles with lever mechanism*	84.00	84.00

DEVICE FROM: EVEREST & JENNINGS CANADA LTD.

**Price**

WHEEL CHAIR, RECLINING OR SEMI-RECLINING BACK,  
"QURE" MODEL

\$1,420.00

**Basic Component(s)**

**Body support system**

- supple back, leatherette, standard sizes, special sizes
- reclining back, 0° to 90°, height of 20½ in. (51.5 cm)
- front seating height: 19¾ in. (49.5 cm)
- seat width: 14 in. (35 cm), 15 in. (37.5 cm), 16 in. (40 cm), 17 in. (42.5 cm), 18 in. (45 cm)
- seat depth: 17 in. (42.5 cm)
- supple seat, leatherette, standard sizes, special sizes
- telescopic headrest
- safety belt, velcro-type, auto-type
- back handles

**Armrests**

- detachable armrests, fixed-height of 9¾ in. (24 cm), short, long
- detachable armrests, height-adjustable, from 8 in. to 13 in. (20 cm to 32.5 cm), short, long
- straight comfort padding, short, long
- rigid clothing shields

**Footrests**

- footrests, 70°, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 16 in. to 22 in. (40 cm to 55 cm)
- folding footplates
- heel loop straps, length-adjustable

**Wheels and frame**

- chrome steel drive handrims, 22 in., 24 in. (55 cm, 60 cm)
- standard wheel locks, push-to-lock, pull-to-lock
- standard forks for 8 in. (20 cm) wheels, short forks, high forks
- threaded axles
- molded plastic rear wheels, solid tires, 22 in., 24 in. X 1 in. (55 cm, 60 cm X 2.5 cm)
- front wheels, solid tires, 8 in. X 1 in. (20 cm X 2.5 cm), 6 in. (15 cm)
- tension bar

**Price upon initial  
purchase or  
replacement  
of wheel chair**

**Price upon  
replacement  
of component  
(unit price)**

**Basic and Optional Component(s)**

**Body support system**

**Seat and back:**

telescopic headrest	N.C.	56.00
supple back, leatherette, special sizes	N.C.	62.00
supple seat, leatherette, special sizes	N.C.	62.00
alteration of back height, more than 20½ in. (51.5 cm)	104.00	N.A.
alteration of seat depth, to 15 in. (37.5 cm) or 18 in. (45 cm)	280.00	N.A.
alteration of seat depth, to 16 in. (40 cm)	129.00	N.A.

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
alteration of seating height, to 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in. (39.5 cm), 16 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in. (42 cm), 17 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in. (44.5 cm), 18 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in. (47 cm) or 20 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in. (52 cm)	275.00	N.A.
alteration of seat width, more than 19 in. (47.5 cm)	275.00	N.A.
supple back, leatherette	N.C.	46.00
supple seat, leatherette	N.C.	46.00
back handles	N.C.	3.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 2 in. (5 cm)	56.00	56.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 3 in. (7.5 cm)	56.00	56.00
safety belt, velcro-type	N.C.	23.00
safety belt, auto-type	N.C.	26.00
safety belt, special length	23.00	26.00
<b>Armrests:</b>		
detachable armrests, fixed-height, 9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in. (24 cm), short	N.C.	56.00
armrests, detachable, fixed-height, 9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in. (24 cm), long	N.C.	50.00
armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, from 8 in. to 13 in. (20 cm to 32.5 cm), short	N.C.	115.00
armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, from 8 in. to 13 in. (20 cm to 32.5 cm), long	N.C.	115.00
straight comfort padding, short or long	N.C.	12.00
alteration of armrest height	85.00	N.A.
rigid clothing shields	N.C.	19.00
reinforced clothing shields a pair	118.00	
each		78.00
<b>Footrests:</b>		
footrests, 70°, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 16 in. to 22 in. (40 cm to 55 cm)	N.C.	66.00
elevating legrests, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 15 in. to 21 in. (37.5 cm to 52.5 cm), including padded calf loops a pair	104.00	
each		155.00
single calf loop strap	18.00	18.00
double calf loop strap	47.00	47.00
folding footplates	N.C.	18.00
folding footplates, angle-adjustable a pair	116.00	
each		76.00
oversized folding footplates a pair	16.00	
each		26.00
folding footplates with non-skid surface a pair	6.00	
each		21.00
full-width footplate	58.00	78.00
heel loop straps, length-adjustable	N.C.	11.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
foothold straps		
a pair	25.00	
each		16.00
alteration of footrest length	85.00	N.A.
front impact guard with rollers		
a pair	15.00	
each		7.50
<b>Wheels and frame</b>		
<b>Types of drive systems:</b>		
plastic-coated drive handrims		
a pair	46.00	
each		55.00
drive handrims with vertical or oblique projections		
a pair	156.00	
each		110.00
chrome steel drive handrims, 22 in. or 24 in. (55 cm or 60 cm)	N.C.	32.00
anti-tipping device with rollers		
a pair	69.00	
each		34.50
cane holder	33.00	33.00
<b>Wheel locks:</b>		
standard, push-to-lock	N.C.	23.00
standard, pull-to-lock	N.C.	23.00
wheel lock extensions		
a pair	20.00	
each		11.00
anti-rollback brakes		
a pair	75.00	
each		37.50
<b>Types of forks:</b>		
standard forks for 8 in. (20 cm) wheels	N.C.	25.00
short or high forks	N.C.	32.00
suspension forks		
a pair	116.00	
each		90.00
front wheel locking pins		
a pair	69.00	
each		34.50
<b>Rear axles:</b>		
threaded axles	N.C.	4.50
reinforced axles	60.00	N.A.
forward axle displacement, 5/8 in. (1.56 cm)	60.00	N.A.

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
<b>Frame:</b>		
double cross braces	132.00	N.A.
reinforced cross braces	31.00	N.A.
reinforcement wedges		
a pair	56.00	
each		N.A.
tension bar	N.C.	N.A.
<b>Types of wheels:</b>		
molded plastic rear wheels, solid tires, 22 in. or 24 in. X 1 in. (55 cm or 60 cm X 2.5 cm)	N.C.	82.00
rear wheels, plastic, semi-pneumatic or standard pressure, 22 in. or 24 in. X 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in. (55 cm or 60 cm X 3 cm)		
a pair	66.00	
each		115.00
front wheels, solid tires, 8 in. X 1 in. (20 cm X 2.5 cm)	N.C.	23.00
front wheels, solid tires, 6 in. (15 cm)	N.C.	19.00
front wheels, semi-pneumatic, 8 in. X 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in. (20 cm X 4 cm)		
a pair	36.00	
each		41.00
front wheels, inner tube, 8 in. X 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in. (20 cm X 4 cm)		
a pair	38.00	
each		38.00
front wheels, inner tube, 8 in. X 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in. (20 cm X 3 cm)		
a pair	38.00	
each		38.00
rear anti-flat strips		
a pair	52.00	
each		N.A.

DEVICE FROM: EVEREST & JENNINGS CANADA LTD.

**Price**

WHEEL CHAIR, "QUR" MODEL

\$1,090.00

**Basic Component(s)**

**Body support system**

- supple back, leatherette, nylon
- supple back, leatherette, special sizes
- fixed back: height of 16<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> in. (41,5 cm)
- front seating height: 19<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> in. (49 cm)
- seat width: 14 in. (35 cm), 15 in. (37.5 cm), 16 in. (40 cm), 17 in. (42.5 cm), 18 in. (45 cm)
- seat depth, 16 in. (40 cm)
- supple seat, leatherette, nylon
- supple seat, leatherette, special sizes
- safety belt, velcro-type, auto-type
- back handles

**Armrests**

- “U”-type armrests, wraparound or not, detachable, fixed-height of 9<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> in. (24 cm), short, long
- “U”-type armrests, wraparound or not, detachable, height-adjustable, from 8 in. to 12 in. (20 cm to 30 cm), short, long
- “U”-type armrests, detachable, flip-back, height-adjustable, from 8 in. to 12 in. (20 cm to 30 cm), short, long
- straight comfort padding, short, long
- rigid clothing shields

**Footrests**

- footrests, 70°, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 16 in. to 22 in. (40 cm to 55 cm)
- folding footplates
- heel loop straps, length-adjustable

**Wheels and frame**

- chrome steel drive handrims, 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in. (60 cm)
- standard wheel locks, push-to-lock, pull-to-lock
- standard forks, short, high
- threaded axles
- molded plastic rear wheels, solid tires, 22 in., 24 in. X 1 in. (55 cm, 60 cm X 2.5 cm)
- front wheels, solid tires, 8 in. X 1 in. (20 cm X 2.5 cm), 6 in. (15 cm)

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
<b>Basic and Optional Component(s)</b>		
<b>Body support system</b>		
<b>Seat and back:</b>		
telescopic headrest	164.00	56.00
supple back, leatherette, special sizes	N.C.	62.00
supple seat, leatherette, special sizes	N.C.	62.00
alteration of back height, to 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> in. (36.5 cm), 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> in. (46.5 cm), or 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> in. (51.5 cm)	104.00	N.A.
alteration of seat depth, to 14 in. (35 cm), 15 in. (37.5 cm), 18 in. (45 cm), or 19 in. (47.5 cm)	280.00	N.A.
alteration of seat depth, to 17 in. (42.5 cm)	125.00	N.A.
alteration of seating height, to 14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in. (37 cm), 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in. (39.5 cm), 16 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in (42 cm), 17 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in. (44.5 cm), 18 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in. (47 cm), 20 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in. (52 cm) or 21 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in. (54.5 cm)	275.00	N.A.
alteration of seat width, to 19 in. (47.5 cm), 20 in. (50 cm), 21 in. (52.5 cm), 22 in. (55 cm), 23 in. (57.5 cm) or 24 in. (60 cm)	275.00	N.A.
alteration of special back height, with welded handles	133.00	N.A.
reinforced backposts		
a pair	31.00	N.A.
supple back, leatherette or nylon	N.C.	46.00
supple seat, leatherette or nylon	N.C.	46.00
back handles	N.C.	3.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 2 in. (5 cm)	56.00	56.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 3 in. (7.5 cm)	56.00	56.00
safety belt, velcro	N.C.	23.00
safety belt, auto	N.C.	26.00
safety belt, special length	23.00	26.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
<b>Armrests:</b>		
“U”-type armrests, detachable, fixed-height of 9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in. (24 cm), short	N.C.	50.00
“U”-type armrests, detachable, fixed-height of 9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in. (24 cm), long	N.C.	56.00
“U”-type armrests, detachable, wraparound, fixed-height of 9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in. (24 cm), short	N.C.	72.00
“U”-type armrests, detachable, wraparound, fixed-height of 9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in. (24 cm), long	N.C.	76.00
“U”-type armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, from 8 in. to 12 in. (20 cm to 30 cm), short	N.C.	115.00
“U”-type armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, from 8 in. to 12 in. (20 cm to 30 cm), long	N.C.	115.00
“U”-type armrests, detachable, wraparound, height-adjustable, from 8 in. to 12 in. (20 cm to 30 cm), short	N.C.	115.00
“U”-type armrests, detachable, wraparound, height-adjustable, from 8 in. to 12 in. (20 cm to 30 cm), long	N.C.	115.00
“U”-type armrests, detachable, flip-back, height-adjustable, from 8 in. to 12 in. (20 cm to 30 cm), short or long	N.C.	115.00
straight comfort padding, short or long	N.C.	12.00
alteration of armrest height	85.00	N.A.
rigid clothing shields	N.C.	19.00
reinforced clothing shields		
a pair	118.00	
each		78.00
<b>Footrests:</b>		
footrests, 70°, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 16 in. to 22 in. (40 cm to 55 cm)	N.C.	66.00
elevating legrests, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 14 in. to 21 in. (35 cm to 52.5 cm), including padded calf loops		
a pair	104.00	
each		155.00
single calf loop strap	18.00	18.00
double calf loop strap	47.00	47.00
folding footplates	N.C.	18.00
folding footplates, angle-adjustable		
a pair	116.00	
each		76.00
oversized folding footplates		
a pair	16.00	
each		26.00
folding footplates with non-skid surface		
a pair	6.00	
each		21.00
full-width footplate	58.00	78.00
heel loop straps, length-adjustable	N.C.	11.00
foothold straps		
a pair	25.00	
each		16.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
alteration of footrest length	85.00	N.A.
front impact guard with rollers		
a pair	15.00	
each		7.50
<b>Wheels and frame</b>		
<b>Types of drive systems:</b>		
one-arm handrim drive	435.00	550.00
plastic-coated drive handrims		
a pair	46.00	
each		55.00
drive handrims with vertical or oblique projections		
a pair	156.00	
each		110.00
chrome handrims, 22 in. (55 cm) or 24 in. (60 cm)	N.C.	32.00
anti-tipping device with rollers		
a pair	69.00	
each		34.50
cane holder	33.00	33.00
<b>Wheel locks:</b>		
standard, push-to-lock	N.C.	23.00
standard, pull-to-lock	N.C.	23.00
wheel lock extensions		
a pair	20.00	
each		11.00
anti-rollback brakes		
a pair	75.00	
each		37.50
<b>Types of forks:</b>		
standard forks	N.C.	25.00
short or high forks	N.C.	32.00
suspension forks		
a pair	116.00	
each		90.00
front wheels, locking pins		
a pair	69.00	
each		34.50
<b>Rear axles:</b>		
threaded axles	N.C.	4.50
axle extension plates (amputee)		
a pair	78.00	
each		39.00
wheel converters, 22 in. and 24 in. (55 cm and 60 cm)		
a pair	66.00	
each		33.00
forward axle displacement	60.00	N.A.
reinforced axles 5/8 in. (1.56 cm)	60.00	N.A.



	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
<b>Frame:</b>		
double cross braces	132.00	N.A.
reinforcing wedges a pair	56.00	
each		N.A.
tension bar	94.00	N.A.
reinforced cross braces	31.00	N.A.
reinforced back bracket	133.00	N.A.
<b>Types of wheels:</b>		
molded plastic rear wheels, solid tires, 22 in. or 24 in. X 1 in. (55 cm or 60 cm X 2.5 cm)	N.C.	82.00
molded plastic rear wheels, reinforced, solid tires, 22 in. or 24 in. X 1 1/4 in. (55 cm or 60 cm X 3 cm)		
a pair	66.00	
each		115.00
molded plastic rear wheels, standard pressure, 22 in. or 24 in. X 1 3/8 in. (55 cm or 60 cm X 3 cm)		
a pair	66.00	
each		115.00
front wheels, solid tires, 8 in. X 1 in. (20 cm X 2.5 cm)	N.C.	23.00
front wheels, solid tires, 6 in. (15 cm)	N.C.	19.00
front wheels, semi-pneumatic, 8 in. X 1 3/4 in. (20 cm X 4 cm)		
a pair	36.00	
each		41.00
front wheels, inner tube, 8 in. X 1 3/4 in. (20 cm X 4 cm)		
a pair	38.00	
each		38.00
front wheels, inner tube, 8 in. X 1 1/4 in. (20 cm X 3 cm)		
a pair	38.00	
each		38.00
rear anti-flat strips		
a pair	52.00	
each		N.A.

DEVICE FROM: INVACARE CANADA INC.

**Price**

WHEEL CHAIR, "ACTION PATRIOT" MODEL

\$663.00\$

**Basic Component(s)**

**Body support system**

- back, height-adjustable, from 14 in. to 18 in. (35 cm to 45 cm)
- seating height: 18 3/4 in. to 20 in. (47 cm to 50 cm)
- seat width: 16 in. (40 cm), 17 in. (42.5 cm), 18 in. (45 cm)
- seat depth: 16 in. (40 cm)
- supple seat and back, nylon
- back handles
- safety belt, velcro-type , auto-type

**Armrests**

- “L”-type armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, from 8 in. to 10 in. (20 cm to 25 cm), short
- straight comfort padding, long, short, contoured comfort padding, long, short, or tubular comfort padding
- supple clothing shields

**Footrests**

- footrests, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 14 in. to 19 in. (35 cm to 47.5 cm), 60°, from 13 in. to 17 in. (32.5 cm to 42.5 cm), 70°
- folding footplates
- heel loop straps, non-adjustable
- heel loop straps, length-adjustable
- padded calf loops

**Wheels and frame**

- anodized aluminum drive handrims, 20 in. (50 cm), 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in. (60 cm)
- standard wheel locks, push-to-lock
- standard forks for 6 in. (15 cm) and 8 in. (20 cm) wheels
- threaded axles
- molded plastic rear wheels, solid tires, 20 in. (50 cm), 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in. (60 cm) X 1 in. (2.5 cm), standard pressure, 20 in. (50 cm), 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in. (60 cm) X 1 3/8 in. (3 cm)
- front wheels, solid tires, 8 in., 6 in. X 1 in. (20 cm, 15 cm X 2.5 cm)

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
<b>Basic and Optional Component(s)</b>		
<b>Body support system</b>		
<b>Seat and back:</b>		
supple back, tension-adjustable	61.00	95.00
alteration of seat depth to 18 in. (45 cm)	56.00	N.A.
alteration of seating height to 15½ in. (38.5 cm), 16½ in. (41.5 cm) or 17½ in. (44 cm)	219.00	N.A.
alteration of seat width to 20 in. (50 cm)	111.00	N.A.
alteration of back height to 20 in. (50 cm)	56.00	N.A.
back handles	N.C.	36.00
supple back, nylon	N.C.	34.00
supple seat, nylon	N.C.	34.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 2 in. (5 cm)	53.00	53.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 3 in. (7.5 cm)	53.00	53.00
safety belt, velcro-type	N.C.	19.00
safety belt, auto-type	N.C.	29.00
<b>Armrests:</b>		
“L”-type armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, from 8 in. to 10 in. (20 cm to 25 cm), short	N.C.	51.00
“U”-type armrests, detachable, flip-back, height-adjustable, 8 in. to 10 in. (20 cm to 25 cm), or 10 in. to 14 in. (25 cm to 35 cm), short or long		
a pair	79.00	
each		91.00
contoured comfort padding, short or long	N.C.	25.00
tubular comfort padding	N.C.	10.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
straight comfort padding, short	N.C.	25.00
straight comfort padding, long	N.C.	25.00
supple clothing shields	N.C.	13.00
rigid clothing shields, detachable		
a pair	57.00	
each		42.00
<b>Footrests:</b>		
footrests, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, 14 in. to 19 in. (35 cm to 47.5 cm), 60° or 13 in. to 17 in., (32.5 cm to 42.5 cm), 70°	N.C.	74.00
“V”-shaped footrests, 70°, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 14½ in. to 17 in. (36.5 cm to 42.5 cm)		
a pair	98.00	
each		123.00
elevating legrests, 60° or 70°, detachable, length-adjustable, from 16 in. to 20 in. (40 cm to 50 cm)		
a pair	202.00	
each		175.00
elevating legrests, 60°, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 16 in. to 20 in. (40 cm to 50 cm)		
a pair	202.00	
each		175.00
footrest extensions		
a pair	73.00	
each		37.00
padded calf loops	N.C.	16.00
single calf loop strap	41.00	41.00
double calf loop strap	51.00	51.00
folding footplates	N.C.	36.00
articulated folding footplates		
a pair	69.00	
each		71.00
oversized folding footplates		
a pair	27.00	
each		50.00
non-adjustable heel loop straps	N.C.	3.00
heel loop straps, length-adjustable	N.C.	10.00
foothold straps		
a pair	14.00	
each		7.00
<b>Wheels and frame</b>		
<b>Types of drive systems:</b>		
drive handrims with vertical or oblique projections		
a pair	149.00	
each		107.00
anodized aluminum drive handrims, 20 in. (50 cm), 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in. (60 cm)	N.C.	32.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
plastic-coated handrims		
a pair	51.00	
each		57.00
anti-tipping device with rollers		
a pair	91.00	
each		46.00
cane holder	31.00	31.00
<b>Wheel locks:</b>		
standard, push-to-lock	N.C.	42.00
standard, pull-to-lock		
a pair	31.00	
each		56.00
wheel lock extensions		
a pair	31.00	
each		16.00
anti-rollback brakes		
a pair	94.00	
each		89.00
<b>Types of forks:</b>		
standard forks for 6 in. (15 cm) and 8 in. (20 cm) wheels	N.C.	32.00
front wheel locking pins		
a pair	96.00	
each		48.00
<b>Rear axles:</b>		
threaded axles	N.C.	14.00
quick-release axles		
a pair	73.00	
each		51.00
<b>Types of wheels:</b>		
molded plastic rear wheels, solid tires, 20 in., 22 in. or 24 in. X 1 in. (50 cm, 55 cm or 60 cm X 2.5 cm)	N.C.	34.00
molded plastic rear wheels, standard pressure, 24 in. X 1 3/8 in. (60 cm X 3 cm)	N.C.	51.00
molded plastic rear wheels, standard pressure, 20 in. or 22 in. X 1 3/8 in. (50 cm or 55 cm X 3 cm)	N.C.	51.00
front wheels, solid tires, 6 in. or 8 in. X 1 in. (15 cm or 20 cm X 2.5 cm)	N.C.	22.00
front wheels, inner tube, 6 in. or 8 in. X 1 1/4 in. (15 cm or 20 cm X 3 cm)		
a pair	31.00	
each		38.00
front anti-flat strips for 8 in. (20 cm) wheel		
a pair	91.00	
each		N.A.
rear anti-flat strips		
a pair	95.00	
each		N.A.

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
<b>Component(s) under special consideration</b>		
spoke guards*		
a pair	79.00	
each		40.00
quick-release axles with lever mechanism*		
a pair	73.00	
each		51.00
DEVICE FROM: INVACARE CANADA INC.		
		<b>Price</b>
WHEEL CHAIR, "ACTION XTRA" MODEL		\$764.00

**Basic Component(s)****Body support system**

- back, height-adjustable, from 14 in. to 18 in. (35 cm to 45 cm)
- seating height: 18 in. to 20 in. and 21 in. (45 cm to 50 cm and 52.5 cm)
- seat width: 14 in. (35 cm), 15 in. (37.5 cm), 16 in. (40 cm), 17 in. (42.5 cm), 18 in. (45 cm)
- seat depth: 16 in. (40 cm)
- supple seat and back, nylon
- back handles
- safety belt, velcro-type , auto-type

**Armrests**

- "L"-type armrests, detachable, flip-back, height-adjustable, from 8 in. to 10 in. (20 cm to 25 cm), short
- straight comfort padding, long, short, contoured comfort padding, long, short, tubular comfort padding
- clothing shields, supple

**Footrests**

- footrests, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, 14 in. to 19 in. (35 cm to 47.5 cm), 60°, 13 in. to 17 in. (32.5 cm to 42.5 cm), 70°
- folding footplates
- heel loop straps, non-adjustable
- heel loop straps, length-adjustable
- padded calf loops

**Wheels and frame**

- anodized aluminum drive handrims, 20 in. (50 cm), 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in. (60 cm)
- standard wheel locks, push-to-lock
- standard forks, for 6 in. (15 cm), 8 in. (20 cm) wheels
- threaded axles
- molded plastic rear wheels, solid tires, 20 in. (50 cm), 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in. (60 cm) X 1 in. (2.5 cm), standard pressure, 20 in. (50 cm), 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in. (60 cm) X 1 3/8 in. (3.5 cm)
- spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 22 in., 24 in. (55 cm, 60 cm)
- spoked rear wheels, high pressure, 24 in. (60 cm)
- front wheels, solid tires, 8 in. (20 cm) X 1 in. (2.5 cm), 6 in. (15 cm)
- optional rounded rear frame

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
<b>Basic and Optional Component(s)</b>		
<b>Body support system</b>		
<b>Seat and back:</b>		
supple back, tension-adjustable	61.00	95.00
alteration of seat depth to 14 in. (35 cm), 15 in. (37.5 cm), 17 in. (42.5 cm) or 18 in. (45 cm)	56.00	N.A.
alteration of seating height to 16½ in. (41.5 cm) or 17½ in. (44 cm)	219.00	N.A.
alteration of seat width to 19 in. (47.5 cm), 20 in. (50 cm)	111.00	N.A.
alteration of back height to 20 in. (50 cm)	56.00	N.A.
back handles	N.C.	N.A.
supple back, nylon	N.C.	34.00
supple seat, nylon	N.C.	34.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 2 in. (5 cm)	53.00	53.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 3 in. (7.5 cm)	53.00	53.00
safety belt, velcro-type	N.C.	19.00
safety belt, auto-type	N.C.	29.00
<b>Armrests:</b>		
“L”-type armrests, detachable, flip-back, height-adjustable, from 8 in. to 10 in. (20 cm to 25 cm), short	N.C.	51.00
“U”-type armrests, detachable, flip-back, height-adjustable, from 8 in. to 10 in. (20 cm to 25 cm) or 10 in. to 14 in. (25 cm to 35 cm), short or long	79.00	
a pair	79.00	
each		91.00
“T”-type armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, from 5 in. to 8 in. 12.5 cm to 20 cm) or 8 in. to 11 in. (20 cm to 27.5 cm)	79.00	
a pair	79.00	
each		91.00
contoured comfort padding, short or long	N.C.	25.00
tubular comfort padding	N.C.	10.00
straight comfort padding, short	N.C.	25.00
straight comfort padding, long	N.C.	25.00
supple clothing shields	N.C.	13.00
rigid clothing shields, detachable		
a pair	57.00	
each		42.00
<b>Footrests:</b>		
detachable footrests, swingaway, length-adjustable, 14 in. to 19 in. (35 cm to 47.5 cm), 60° or 13 in. to 17 in., (32.5 cm to 42.5 cm), 70°	N.C.	74.00
detachable footrests, 60° or 70°, swingaway and length-adjustable, 9¾ in. to 14 in. (24 cm to 35 cm)		
a pair	133.00	
each		141.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
“V”-shaped footrests, 70°, detachable, swingaway and length-adjustable, 14½ in. to 17 in. (36.5 cm to 42.5 cm)		
a pair	98.00	
each		123.00
elevating legrests, 60°, detachable, swingaway and length-adjustable, 16 in. to 20 in. (40 cm to 50 cm)		
a pair	202.00	
each		175.00
footrest extensions		
a pair	73.00	
each		37.00
padded calf loops	N.C.	16.00
single calf loop strap	41.00	41.00
double calf loop strap	51.00	51.00
folding footplates	N.C.	36.00
articulated folding footplates		
a pair	69.00	
each		71.00
oversized folding footplates		
a pair	27.00	
each		50.00
non-adjustable heel loop straps	N.C.	3.00
length-adjustable heel loop straps	N.C.	10.00
foothold straps		
a pair	14.00	
each		7.00
<b>Wheels and frame:</b>		
<b>Types of drive systems:</b>		
drive handrims with vertical or oblique projections		
a pair	149.00	
each		107.00
anodized aluminum drive handrims, 20 in. (50 cm), 22 in. (55 cm) or 24 in. (60 cm)	N.C.	32.00
plastic-coated handrims		
a pair	51.00	
each		57.00
anti-tipping device with rollers		
a pair	91.00	
each		46.00
cane holder	31.00	31.00
<b>Wheel locks:</b>		
standard, push-to-lock	N.C.	42.00
standard, pull-to-lock		
a pair	31.00	
each		56.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
wheel lock extensions a pair	31.00	
each		16.00
anti-rollback brakes a pair	94.00	
each		89.00
<b>Types of forks:</b>		
standard forks for 6 in. (15 cm) and 8 in. (20 cm) wheels	N.C.	32.00
front wheels, locking pins a pair	96.00	
each		48.00
<b>Rear axles:</b>		
threaded axles	N.C.	14.00
quick-release axles a pair	73.00	
each		51.00
axle extension plates (amputee) a pair	65.00	
each		48.00
<b>Frame:</b>		
optional rounded rear frame	N.C.	N.A.
optional heavy-duty frame for 18 in. X 16 in. (45 cm X 40 cm), 18 in. X 18 in. (45 cm X 45 cm), 20 in. X 20 in. (50 cm X 50 cm), 22 in. X 22 in. (55 cm X 55 cm)	247.00	N.A.
<b>Types of wheels:</b>		
molded plastic rear wheels, solid tires, 20 in., 22 in. or 24 in. X 1 in. (50 cm, 55 cm or 60 cm X 2.5 cm)	N.C.	34.00
molded plastic rear wheels, standard pressure, 24 in. X 1 3/8 in. (60 cm X 3 cm)	N.C.	51.00
molded plastic rear wheels, standard pressure, 20 in. or 22 in. X 1 3/8 in. (50 cm or 55 cm X 3 cm)	N.C.	51.00
spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 22 in. or 24 in. (55 cm or 60 cm)	N.C.	101.00
spoked rear wheels, high pressure, 24 in. (60 cm)	N.C.	101.00
spoked rear wheels, reinforced, standard pressure or high pressure, 24 in. (60 cm) a pair	161.00	
each		130.00
front wheels, solid tires, 8 in. X 1 in. (20 cm X 2.5 cm) or 6 in. (15 cm)	N.C.	22.00



	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
front wheels, semi-pneumatic, 6 in. X 1 in. (15 cm X 2.5 cm) a pair	27.00	36.00
each		
front wheels, inner tube, 6 in. or 8 in. X 1 3/4 in. (15 cm or 20 cm X 3 cm) a pair	31.00	38.00
each		
front anti-flat strips for 8 in. (20 cm) wheel a pair	91.00	N.A.
each		
rear anti-flat strips a pair	95.00	N.A.
each		
<b>Component(s) under special consideration</b>		
spoke guards* a pair	79.00	40.00
each		
quick-release axles with lever mechanism* a pair	73.00	51.00
each		

DEVICE FROM: INVACARE CANADA INC.

**Price**

WHEEL CHAIR, "ACTION ALLEGRO" MODEL

\$1 034.00

### Basic Component(s)

#### Body support system

- seat back height, 14 in. to 18 in. (35 cm to 45 cm)
- front seating height: 15 in. to 21 1/4 in. (37.5 cm to 53.5 cm)
- seat width: 14 in., 15 in., 16 in., 17 in., 18 in.  
(35 cm, 37.5 cm, 40 cm, 42.5 cm, 45 cm)
- seat depth: 14 in., 15 in., 16 in., 17 in., 18 in. (35 cm, 37.5 cm, 40 cm, 42.5 cm, 45 cm)
- supple seat and back, nylon
- back handles
- safety belt, velcro-type, auto-type

#### Armrests

- "I"-type armrests, flip-back, height-adjustable, from 5 in. to 10 in. (12.5 cm to 25 cm), short, long
- "L"-type armrests, detachable, swingaway, height-adjustable, from 8 in. to 10 in. (20 cm to 25 cm), short
- straight comfort padding, short, long
- contoured comfort padding, short, long
- supple clothing shields

**Footrests**

- footrests, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, 14 in. to 19 in. (35 cm to 47.5 cm), 60°, 13 in. to 17 in. (32.5 cm to 42.5 cm), 70°
- folding footplates
- heel loop straps, non-adjustable
- heel loop straps, length-adjustable
- padded calf loops

**Wheels and frame**

- anodized aluminum drive handrims, 20 in., 22 in., 24 in. (50 cm, 55 cm, 60 cm)
- standard wheel locks, push-to-lock
- standard forks for 6 in., 8 in. (15 cm, 20 cm) wheels
- threaded axles
- molded plastic rear wheels, solid tires, 20 in., 22 in., 24 in. X 1 in. (50 cm, 55 cm, 60 cm X 2.5 cm), standard pressure, 20 in., 22 in., 24 in. X 1 3/8 in. (50 cm, 55 cm, 60 cm X 3 cm)
- spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 22 in., 24 in. (55 cm, 60 cm)
- spoked rear wheels, high pressure, 24 in. (60 cm)
- front wheels, solid tires, 8 in., 6 in., 5 in., 3 in. X 1 in. (20 cm, 15 cm, 12.5 cm, 7.5 cm X 2.5 cm)

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
<b>Basic and Optional Component(s)</b>		
<b>Body support system</b>		
<b>Seat and back:</b>		
supple back, tension-adjustable	61.00	95.00
back handles	N.C.	36.00
supple back, nylon	N.C.	34.00
supple seat, nylon	N.C.	34.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 2 in. (5 cm)	53.00	53.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 3 in. (7.5 cm)	53.00	53.00
safety belt, velcro-type	N.C.	19.00
safety belt, auto-type	N.C.	29.00
<b>Armrests:</b>		
“T”-type armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, from 5 in. to 8 in. (12.5 cm to 20 cm), or 8 in. to 11 in. (20 cm to 27.5 cm), short or long a pair each	79.00	91.00
“I”-type armrests, flip-back, height-adjustable, from 5 in. to 10 in. (12.5 cm to 25 cm), short or long	N.C.	51.00
“L”-type armrests, detachable, swingaway, height-adjustable, from 8 in. to 10 in. (20 cm to 25 cm), short	N.C.	51.00
straight comfort padding, short	N.C.	25.00
straight comfort padding, long	N.C.	25.00
contoured comfort padding, short or long	N.C.	25.00
supple clothing shields	N.C.	13.00
rigid clothing shields, detachable a pair each	57.00	42.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
<b>Footrests:</b>		
footrests, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, 14 in. to 19 in. (35 cm to 47.5 cm), 60° or 13 in. to 17 in. (32.5 cm to 42.5 cm), 70°	N.C.	74.00
footrests, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, 9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in. to 14 in. (24 cm to 35 cm), 60°, 70°		
a pair	133.00	
each		141.00
“V”-shaped footrests, 70°, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> in. to 17 in. (36.5 cm to 42.5 cm)		
a pair	98.00	
each		123.00
footrests, 90°, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> in. to 11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> in. (13.5 cm to 28.5 cm)		
a pair	133.00	
each		141.00
elevating legrests, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, 16 in. to 20 in. (40 cm to 50 cm), 60°		
a pair	202.00	
each		175.00
footrest extensions for 60° and 70° footrests		
a pair	73.00	
each		37.00
3 in. (7.5 cm) extensions for 90° footrests	31.00	16.00
padded calf loops	N.C.	16.00
single calf loop strap	41.00	41.00
double calf loop strap	51.00	51.00
folding footplates	N.C.	36.00
angle-adjustable folding footplates		
a pair	69.00	
each		71.00
oversized folding footplates		
a pair	27.00	
each		50.00
non-adjustable heel loop straps	N.C.	3.00
length-adjustable heel loop straps	N.C.	10.00
foothold straps		
a pair	14.00	
each		7.00
<b>Wheels and frame</b>		
<b>Types of drive systems:</b>		
drive handrims with vertical or oblique projections		
a pair	149.00	
each		107.00
anodized aluminum drive handrims, 20 in., 22 in. or 24 in. (50 cm, 55 cm, 60 cm)	N.C.	32.00
plastic-coated drive handrims		
a pair	51.00	
each		57.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
anti-tipping device with rollers a pair	91.00	
each		46.00
cane holder	31.00	31.00
<b>Wheel locks:</b>		
standard, push-to-lock	N.C.	42.00
standard, pull-to-lock a pair	31.00	
each		56.00
wheel lock extensions a pair	31.00	
each		16.00
anti-rollback brakes a pair	94.00	
each		89.00
<b>Types of forks:</b>		
standard forks, for 6 in. (15 cm) or 8 in. (20 cm) wheels	N.C.	32.00
front wheels, locking pins a pair	96.00	
each		48.00
<b>Rear axles:</b>		
threaded axles	N.C.	14.00
quick-release axles a pair	73.00	
each		51.00
axle extension plates (amputee) a pair	65.00	
each		48.00
offset axle plates a pair	65.00	
each		48.00
<b>Types of wheels:</b>		
molded plastic rear wheels, solid tires, 20 in., 22 in. or 24 in. X 1 in. (50 cm, 55 cm or 60 cm X 2.5 cm)	N.C.	34.00
molded plastic rear wheels, standard pressure, 20 in., 22 in. or 24 in. (50 cm, 55 cm or 60 cm) X 1 3/8 in. (3 cm)	N.C.	51.00
spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 22 in. or 24 in. (55 cm or 60 cm)	N.C.	101.00
spoked rear wheels, high pressure, 24 in. (60 cm)	N.C.	101.00
front wheels, solid tires, 3 in., 5 in., 6 in. or 8 in. X 1 in. (7.5 cm, 12.5 cm, 15 cm or 20 cm X 2.5 cm)	N.C.	22.00
a pair	26.00	
each		35.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
front wheels, inner tube, 6 in. or 8 in. X 1¼ in. (15 cm or 20 cm X 3 cm) a pair	31.00	38.00
each		
front anti-flat strips, for 8 in. (20 cm) wheels a pair	91.00	
each		N.A.
rear anti-flat strips pair	95.00	
each		N.A.
<b>Component(s) under special consideration</b>		
spoke guards* a pair	79.00	
each		40.00
quick-release axles with lever mechanism* a pair	73.00	
each		51.00
reclining back*	491.00	N.A.

DEVICE FROM: INVACARE CANADA INC.

**Price**

WHEEL CHAIR, "ACTION JR." MODEL

\$764,00

### Basic Component(s)

#### Body support system

- back height, adjustable from 14 in. (35 cm) to 18 in. (45 cm)
- front seating height: 18 in. to 20 in. (45 cm to 50 cm)
- seat width: 12 in. (30 cm), 13 in. (32.5 cm), 14 in. (35 cm)
- seat depth: 12 in. (30 cm), 14 in. (35 cm)
- supple seat and back, nylon
- back handles
- safety belt, velcro-type, auto-type

#### Armrests

- "L"-type armrests, detachable, swingaway, height-adjustable, from 8 in. to 10 in. (20 cm to 25 cm), short
- straight comfort padding, short, long
- tubular comfort padding
- supple clothing shields

#### Footrests

- footrests, 60°, 70°, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 9¾ in. to 14 in. (24 cm to 35 cm)
- footrests, 70°, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 13 in. to 17 in. (32.5 cm to 42.5 cm)
- footrests, 60°, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 14 in. to 19 in. (35 cm to 47.5 cm)
- footrest, 90°, length-adjustable, from 5½ in. to 11½ in. (13.5 cm to 28.5 cm)
- folding footplates
- non-adjustable heel loop straps
- heel loop straps, length-adjustable

**Wheels and frame**

- anodized aluminum drive handrims, 20 in., 22 in., 24 in. (50 cm, 55 cm, 60 cm)
- standard wheel locks, push-to-lock
- standard forks for 6 in. (15 cm) and 8 in. (20 cm) wheels
- threaded axles
- molded plastic rear wheels, solid tires, 20 in. (50 cm), 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in. (60 cm) X 1 in. (2.5 cm), standard pressure, 20 in. (50 cm), 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in. (60 cm) X 1 3/8 in. (3 cm)
- spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 22 in., 24 in. (55 cm, 60 cm), high pressure, 24 in. (60 cm)
- front wheels, solid tires, 8 in. (20 cm) X 1 in. (2.5 cm), 6 in. (15 cm) X 1 in. (2.5 cm)
- optional rounded rear frame

	<b>Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair</b>	<b>Price upon replacement of component (unit price)</b>
<b>Basic and Optional Component(s)</b>		
<b>Body support system</b>		
<b>Seat and back:</b>		
supple back, tension-adjustable	61.00	95.00
alteration of seat depth to 10 in. (25 cm), 11 in. (27.5 cm) or 13 in. (32.5 cm)	56.00	N.A.
alteration of seating height to 16½ in. (41.5 cm) or 17½ in. (44 cm)	219.00	N.A.
supple back, nylon	N.C.	34.00
supple seat, nylon	N.C.	34.00
back handles	N.C.	36.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 2 in. (5 cm)	53.00	53.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 3 in. (7.5 cm)	53.00	53.00
safety belt, velcro-type	N.C.	19.00
safety belt, auto-type	N.C.	29.00
<b>Armrests:</b>		
“L”-type armrests, detachable, swingaway, height-adjustable from 8 in. to 10 in. (20 cm to 25 cm), short	N.C.	51.00
“U”-type armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, from 8 in. to 10 in. (20 cm to 25 cm), short or long a pair	79.00	
each		91.00
“T”-type armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, from 5 in. to 8 in. (12.5 cm to 20 cm) or from 8 in. to 11 in. (20 cm to 27.5 cm) a pair	79.00	
each		91.00
supple clothing shields	N.C.	13.00
rigid clothing shields, detachable a pair	57.00	
each		42.00
straight comfort padding, short or long	N.C.	25.00
tubular comfort padding	N.C.	10.00
<b>Footrests:</b>		
footrests, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable from 14 in. to 19 in. (35 cm to 47.5 cm), 60° and 13 in. to 17 in. (32.5 cm to 42.5 cm), 70°	N.C.	74.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
footrests, 60° or 70°, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in. to 14 in. (24 cm to 35 cm)	N.C.	141.00
footrests, 90°, length-adjustable, from 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> in. to 11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> in. (13.5 cm to 28.5 cm)	N.C.	141.00
single calf loop strap	41.00	41.00
double calf loop strap	51.00	51.00
folding footplates	N.C.	36.00
jointed folding footplates		
a pair	69.00	
each		71.00
heel loop straps, length-adjustable	N.C.	10.00
non-adjustable heel loop straps	N.C.	3.00
foothold straps		
a pair	14.00	
each		7.00
3 in. (7.5 cm) extensions for 90° footrests		
a pair	31.00	
each		16.00
<b>Wheels and frame</b>		
<b>Types of drive systems:</b>		
drive handrims with vertical or oblique projections		
a pair	149.00	
each		107.00
plastic-coated drive handrims		
a pair	51.00	
each		57.00
anodized aluminum drive handrims, 20 in. (50 cm), 22 in. (55 cm) or 24 in. (60 cm)	N.C.	32.00
anti-tipping device with rollers		
a pair	91.00	
each		46.00
cane holder	31.00	31.00
<b>Wheel locks:</b>		
standard, push-to-lock	N.C.	40.00
standard, pull-to-lock		
a pair	31.00	
each		56.00
wheel lock extensions		
a pair	31.00	
each		16.00
anti-rollback brakes		
a pair	94.00	
each		89.00
<b>Types of forks:</b>		
standard forks for 6 in. (15 cm) and 8 in. (20 cm) wheels	N.C.	32.00
front wheels locking pins		
a pair	96.00	
each		48.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
<b>Rear axles:</b>		
threaded axles	N.C.	14.00
quick-release axles a pair	73.00	
each		51.00
<b>Frame:</b>		
optional rounded rear frame	N.C.	N/A
<b>Types of wheels:</b>		
molded plastic rear wheels, solid tires, 20 in., 22 in. or 24 in. X 1 in. (50 cm, 55 cm or 60 cm X 2.5 cm)	N.C.	34.00
molded plastic rear wheels, standard pressure, 20 in., 22 in. or 24 in. X 1 3/8 in. (50 cm, 55 cm or 60 cm X 3 cm)	N.C.	51.00
spoked rear wheels, standard pressure or high pressure, 24 in. (60 cm)	N.C.	101.00
spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 22 in. (55 cm)	N.C.	101.00
front wheels, solid tires, 6 in. or 8 in. X 1 in. (15 cm or 20 cm X 2.5 cm)	N.C.	22.00
front wheels, inner tube, 6 in. or 8 in. X 1 1/4 in. (15 cm or 20 cm X 3 cm) a pair	31.00	
each		38.00
front wheels, semi-pneumatic, 6 in. X 1 in. (15 cm X 2.5 cm) a pair	27.00	
each		36.00
front anti-flat strips for 8 in. (20 cm) wheels a pair	91.00	
each		N.A.
rear anti-flat strips a pair	95.00	
each		N.A.
<b>Component(s) under special consideration</b>		
spoke guards* a pair	79.00	
each		40.00
quick-release axles with lever mechanism* a pair	73.00	
each		51.00



DEVICE FROM: INVACARE CANADA INC.

**Price**

WHEEL CHAIR, "ACTION ALLEGRO, PEDIATRIC" MODEL

\$1,034.00

**Basic Component(s)**

**Body support system**

- back height, adjustable from 10 in. to 18 in. (25 cm to 45 cm)
- seating height: 15 in. to 21<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> in. (37.5 cm to 53 cm)
- seat width: 12 in. (30 cm), 13 in. (32.5 cm), 14 in. (35 cm)
- seat depth: 12 in., 13 in., 14 in., 15 in., 16 in. (30 cm, 32.5 cm, 35 cm, 37.5 cm, 40 cm)
- supple seat and back, nylon
- back handles
- safety belt, velcro-type, auto-type

**Armrests**

- "I"-type armrests, flip-back, height-adjustable, from 5 in. to 10 in. (12.5 cm to 25 cm), short, long
- straight comfort padding, contoured, short, long
- supple clothing shields

**Footrests**

- footrests, 60° or 70°, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 9<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> in. to 14 in. (24 cm to 35 cm)
- footrests, 70°, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 13 in. to 17 in. (32.5 cm to 42.5 cm)
- footrests, 60°, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 14 in. to 19 in. (35 cm to 47.5 cm)
- footrests, 90°, length-adjustable, from 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> in. to 11<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> in. (13.5 cm to 28.5 cm)
- folding footplates
- non-adjustable heel loop straps
- heel loop straps, length-adjustable

**Wheels and frame**

- anodized aluminum drive handrims, 20 in., 22 in., 24 in. (50 cm, 55 cm, 60 cm)
- standard wheel locks, push-to-lock
- standard forks for 3 in., 5 in., 6 in. or 8 in. (7.5 cm, 12.5 cm, 15 cm or 20 cm) wheels
- threaded axles
- molded plastic rear wheels, solid tires, 20 in., 22 in., 24 in. X 1 in. (50 cm, 55 cm, 60 cm X 2.5 cm), standard pressure, 20 in., 22 in., 24 in. X 1 3/8 in. (50 cm, 55 cm, 60 cm X 3 cm)
- spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 22 in., 24 in. (55 cm, 60 cm), high pressure, 24 in. (60 cm)
- front wheels, solid tires, 8 in., 6 in., 5 in., 3 in. X 1 in. (20 cm, 15 cm, 12.5 cm, 7.5 cm X 2.5 cm)

**Price upon initial  
purchase or  
replacement  
of wheel chair**

**Price upon  
replacement  
of component  
(unit price)**

**Basic and Optional Component(s)**

**Body support system**

**Seat and back:**

supple back, tension-adjustable	61.00	95.00
supple back, nylon	N.C.	34.00
supple seat, nylon	N.C.	34.00
back handles	N.C.	36.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 2 in. (5 cm)	53.00	53.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 3 in. (7.5 cm)	53.00	53.00
safety belt, velcro-type	N.C.	19.00
safety belt, auto-type	N.C.	29.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
<b>Armrests:</b>		
“T”-type armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, from 5 in. to 8 in. (12.5 cm to 20 cm) or from 8 in. to 11 in. (20 cm to 27.5 cm), short or long		
a pair	79.00	
each		91.00
“I”-type armrests, flip-back, height-adjustable, from 5 in. to 10 in. (12.5 cm to 25 cm), short or long		
a pair	N.C.	
each		51.00
supple clothing shields	N.C.	13.00
rigid clothing shields, detachable		
a pair	57.00	
each		42.00
straight comfort padding, contoured, short or long	N.C.	24.00
<b>Footrests:</b>		
footrests, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 14 in. to 19 in. (35 cm to 47.5 cm), 60°, and 13 in. to 17 in. (32.5 cm to 42.5 cm), 70°	N.C.	74.00
footrests, 60° or 70°, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in. to 14 in. (24 cm to 35 cm)	N.C.	141.00
footrests, 90°, length-adjustable, 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> in. to 11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> in. (13.5 cm to 28.5 cm)	N.C.	141.00
single calf loop strap	41.00	41.00
double calf loop strap	51.00	51.00
folding footplates	N.C.	36.00
folding footplates, angle-adjustable		
a pair	69.00	
each		71.00
heel loop straps, length-adjustable	N.C.	10.00
non-adjustable heel loop straps	N.C.	3.00
foothold straps		
a pair	14.00	
each		7.00
3 in. (7.5 cm) extension for 90° footrest		
a pair	31.00	
each		16.00
<b>Wheels and frame</b>		
<b>Types of drive systems:</b>		
drive handrims with vertical or oblique projections		
a pair	149.00	
each		107.00
plastic-coated drive handrims		
a pair	51.00	
each		57.00
anodized aluminum drive handrims, 20 in., 22 in. or 24 in. (50 cm, 55 cm or 60 cm)	N.C.	32.00
anti-tipping device with rollers		
a pair	91.00	
each		46.00
cane holder	31.00	31.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
<b>Wheel locks:</b>		
standard, push-to-lock	N.C.	42.00
standard, pull-to-lock	31.00	56.00
wheel lock extensions a pair	31.00	
each		16.00
anti-rollback brakes a pair	94.00	
each		89.00
<b>Types of forks:</b>		
standard forks for 3 in., 5 in., 6 in. or 8 in. (7.5 cm, 12.5 cm, 15 cm or 20 cm) wheels front wheels, locking pins a pair	N.C.	32.00
each	96.00	48.00
<b>Rear axles:</b>		
threaded axles	N.C.	14.00
quick-release axles a pair	73.00	
each		51.00
axle extension plates (amputee) a pair	65.00	
each		48.00
offset axle plates a pair	65.00	
each		48.00
<b>Types of wheels:</b>		
molded plastic rear wheels, solid tires, 20 in., 22 in. or 24 in. X 1 in. (50 cm, 55 cm or 60 cm X 2.5 cm)	N.C.	34.00
molded plastic rear wheels, standard pressure, 20 in., 22 in. or 24 in. (50 cm, 55 cm or 60 cm) X 1 3/8 in. (3 cm)	N.C.	51.00
spoked rear wheels, standard pressure or high pressure, 24 in. (60 cm) a pair	N.C.	
each		101.00
spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 22 in. (55 cm) a pair	N.C.	
each		101.00
front wheels, solid tires, 3 in., 5 in., 6 in. or 8 in. X 1 in. (7.5 cm, 12.5 cm, 15 cm or 20 cm X 2.5 cm)	N.C.	22.00
front wheels, inner tube, 6 in. or 8 in. X 1 1/4 in. (15 cm or 20 cm X 3 cm) a pair	31.00	
each		38.00
front anti-flat strips, for 8 in. (20 cm) wheels a pair	91.00	
each		N.A.
rear anti-flat strips a pair	95.00	
each		N.A.

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
<b>Component(s) under special consideration</b>		
spoke guards*		
a pair	79.00	
each		40.00
quick-release axles with lever mechanism*		
a pair	73.00	
each		51.00
DEVICE FROM: ORTHOFAB INC.		
		<b>Price</b>
WHEEL CHAIR, "PRIMA 100" MODEL		\$998.00
<b>Basic Component(s)</b>		
<b>Body support system</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• supple back, nylon</li> <li>• back height, adjustable from 10 in. to 18 in. (25 cm to 45 cm)</li> <li>• seat-to-back angle: to 90°, to 96°</li> <li>• backposts, straight or at an angle of 8° at 8 in. (20 cm)</li> <li>• seat width: 14 in. (35 cm), 15 in. (37.5 cm), 16 in. (40 cm), 17 in. (42.5 cm), 18 in. (45 cm)</li> <li>• seat depth: 16 in. (40 cm)</li> <li>• supple seat, nylon</li> <li>• front seating height: 18 in. to 20 in. (45 cm to 50 cm)</li> <li>• safety belt, velcro-type, auto-type</li> <li>• back handles</li> </ul>		
<b>Armrests</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• "L"-type armrests, swingaway, detachable, height-adjustable, from 5 in. to 10 in. (12.5 cm to 25 cm) or from 9 in. to 12 in. (22.5 cm to 30 cm), short</li> <li>• straight comfort padding, short, tubular comfort padding</li> <li>• supple clothing shields</li> </ul>		
<b>Footrests</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• "V"-shaped footrests, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 14½ in. to 21½ in. (36.5 cm to 53.5 cm) at 60°, and from 11½ in. to 20 in. (28.5 cm to 50 cm) at 70°</li> <li>• padded calf loops</li> <li>• tubular folding footplates</li> <li>• heel loop straps, length-adjustable</li> </ul>		
<b>Wheels and frame</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• anodized aluminum drive handrims, 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in. (60 cm), 26 in. (65 cm)</li> <li>• standard wheel locks, push-to-lock</li> <li>• standard forks for 8 in. X 2 in. (20 cm X 5 cm) wheels, high forks</li> <li>• threaded axles</li> <li>• spoked rear wheels, solid tires, 22 in., 24 in., 26 in. X 1 in. (55 cm, 60 cm, 65 cm X 2.5 cm)</li> <li>• front wheels, solid tires, 5 in., 6 in., 7 in., 8 in., (12.5 cm, 15 cm, 17.5 cm, 20 cm)</li> </ul>		

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
<b>Basic and Optional Component(s)</b>		
<b>Body support system</b>		
<b>Seat and back:</b>		
supple back, tension-adjustable	64.00	124.00
rigid seat, flat, all sizes	109.00	163.00
alteration of back height from 18 1/8 in. to 24 in. (45.5 cm to 60 cm)	97.00	N.A.
alteration of seat depth to 14 in. (35 cm), 15 in. (37.5 cm) 17 in. (42.5 cm) or 18 in. (45 cm)	101.00	N.A.
alteration of seating height:		
higher, by 3/8 in. (1.56 cm) or by 1 1/4 in. (3 cm)	89.00	N.A.
lower, by 1 1/4 in. (3 cm) or by 2 1/4 in. (5.5 cm)	208.00	N.A.
supple back, nylon	N.C.	60.00
supple seat, nylon	N.C.	54.00
back handles	N.C.	N.A.
seat cushion, flat, foam, 2 in. (5 cm)	52.00	52.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 3 in. (7.5 cm)	52.00	52.00
safety belt, velcro-type	N.C.	54.00
safety belt, auto-type	N.C.	29.00
safety belt, airplane-type	35.00	64.00
backposts, straight or at an angle of 8° at 8 in. (20 cm)	N.C.	N.A.
<b>Armrests:</b>		
“L”-type armrests, detachable, swingaway, height-adjustable, from 5 in. to 10 in. (12.5 cm to 25 cm) or from 9 in. to 12 in. (22.5 cm to 30 cm), short	N.C.	48.00
“L”-type armrests, detachable, swingaway, height-adjustable, from 5 in. to 10 in. (12.5 cm to 25 cm) or from 9 in. to 12 in. (22.5 cm to 30 cm), long		
a pair	30.00	
each		63.00
“U”-type armrests, detachable, flip-back, height-adjustable, from 9 in. to 12 in. (22.5 cm to 30 cm), with transfer assists and rigid clothing shields, short		
a pair	98.00	
each		97.00
“U”-type armrests, detachable, flip-back, height-adjustable, from 9 in. to 12 in. (22.5 cm to 30 cm), with transfer assists and rigid clothing shields, long		
a pair	144.00	
each		120.00
tubular comfort padding	N.C.	7.00
contoured comfort padding, long		
a pair	86.00	
each		53.00
contoured comfort padding, short		
a pair	78.00	
each		51.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
straight comfort padding, long a pair	7.00	
each		14.00
straight comfort padding, short	N.C.	11.00
supple clothing shields	N.C.	35.00
rigid clothing shields, detachable a pair	60.00	
each		65.00
alteration of "U"-type armrest height to less than 8 in. (20 cm) or to more than 12 in. (30 cm)	70.00	N.A.
<b>Footrests:</b>		
footrests, 60°, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 14½ in. to 21½ in. (36.5 cm to 53.5 cm) a pair	27.00	
each		111.00
footrests, 70°, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 11½ in. to 20 in. (28.5 cm to 50 cm) a pair	27.00	
each		111.00
"V"-shaped footrests, 60°, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable from 14½ in. to 21½ in. (36.5 cm to 53.5 cm)	N.C.	97.00
"V"-shaped footrests, 70°, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 11½ in. to 20 in. (28.5 cm to 50 cm)	N.C.	97.00
elevating legrests, compensating mechanism, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 15 7/8 in. to 20 3/8 in. (38.5 cm to 52 cm) or from 12 in. to 15¾ in. (30 cm to 39.5 cm) a pair	234.00	
each		214.00
elevating legrests, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 14 in. to 21¾ in. (35 cm to 54.5 cm) a pair	150.00	
each		172.00
contoured calf loops a pair	54.00	
each		47.00
padded calf loops	N.C.	20.00
double calf loop strap	50.00	50.00
tubular folding footplates	N.C.	27.00
oversized folding footplates, angle-adjustable, non-skid a pair	52.00	
each		53.00
folding footplates, angle-adjustable, non-skid a pair	42.00	
each		48.00
heel loop straps, length-adjustable	N.C.	10.00
foothold straps a pair	14.00	
each		15.00
cane holder	36.00	36.00
front impact guard with rollers a pair	32.00	
each		15.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
<b>Wheels and frame</b>		
<b>Types of drive systems:</b>		
non-skid drive handrims		
a pair	60.00	
each		74.00
plastic-coated handrims		
a pair	52.00	
each		70.00
anodized aluminum drive handrims, 22 in. (55 cm) or 24 in. (60 cm)	N.C.	44.00
anodized aluminum drive handrims, 26 in. (65 cm)	N.C.	44.00
anodized aluminum drive handrims, 20 in. (50 cm)		
a pair	30.00	
each		59.00
anti-tipping device with rollers		
a pair	79.00	
each		42.00
<b>Wheel locks:</b>		
standard, push-to-lock	N.C.	50.00
retractable wheel lock extensions		
a pair	33.00	
each		16.00
fixed wheel lock extensions		
a pair	40.00	
each		20.00
anti-rollback brakes		
a pair	80.00	
each		40.00
<b>Types of forks:</b>		
standard forks for 8 in. X 2 in. (20 cm X 5 cm) wheels		
a pair	N.C.	
each		36.00
high forks	N.C.	55.00
<b>Rear axles:</b>		
threaded axles	N.C.	5.00
quick-release axles		
a pair	65.00	
each		39.00
axle extension plates (amputee)		
a pair	63.00	
each		39.00
<b>Types of wheels:</b>		
spoked rear wheels, solid tires, 22 in., 24 in. or 26 in. X 1 in. (55 cm, 60 cm or 65 cm X 2.5 cm)	N.C.	67.00
spoked rear wheels, solid tires, 20 in. X 1 in. (50 cm X 2.5 cm)		
a pair	83.00	
each		109.00

	<b>Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair</b>	<b>Price upon replacement of component (unit price)</b>
molded plastic rear wheels, solid tires, 22 in. or 24 in. X 1 in. (55 cm or 60 cm X 2.5 cm) a pair	103.00	119.00
each		
spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 20 in. or 22 in. X 1 3/8 in. (50 or 55 cm X 3 cm) a pair	62.00	98.00
each		
spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 24 in. or 26 in. X 1 3/8 in. (60 or 65 cm X 3 cm) a pair	73.00	104.00
each		
spoked rear wheels, high pressure, 22 in., 24 in. or 26 in. (55 cm, 60 cm or 65 cm) a pair	73.00	104.00
each		
molded plastic rear wheels, standard pressure, 22 in. or 24 in. X 1 3/8 in. (55 cm or 60 cm X 3 cm) a pair	103.00	119.00
each		
reinforced rear wheels, spoked, solid tires, 22 in., 24 in. or 26 in. (55 cm, 60 cm or 65 cm) a pair	46.00	91.00
each		
reinforced rear wheels, spoked, standard pressure, 20 in., 22 in., 24 in. or 26 in. (50 cm, 55 cm, 60 cm or 65 cm) a pair	103.00	119.00
each		
reinforced rear wheels, spoked, high pressure, 22 in., 24 in. or 26 in. (55 cm, 60 cm or 65 cm) a pair	103.00	119.00
each		
front wheels, solid tires, 5 in., 6 in., 7 in. or 8 in. (12.5 cm, 15 cm, 17.5 cm or 20 cm)	N.C.	29.00
front wheels, inner tube, 8 in. X 1 1/4 in. (20 cm X 3 cm), 8 in. x 2 in. (20 cm X 5 cm) or 6 in. X 1 1/4 in. (15 cm X 3 cm) a pair	30.00	44.00
each		
front wheels, inner tube, 7 in. X 1 3/4 in. (17.5 cm X 4 cm) a pair	30.00	44.00
each		
front anti-flat strips a pair	73.00	N.A.
each		
rear anti-flat strips a pair	79.00	N.A.
each		



	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
<b>Component(s) under special consideration</b>		
spoke guards*		
a pair	74.00	
each		38.00

DEVICE FROM: ORTHOFAB INC.

**Price**

WHEEL CHAIR, "PRIMA ANGLE-ADJUSTABLE BACK" MODEL

\$1 096,00

**Basic Component(s)**

**Body support system**

- supple back, nylon
- back, height-adjustable, from 10 in. to 18 in. (25 cm to 45 cm)
- seat-to-back angle, adjustable to 90°, 95°, 100°, 105°, 110°
- straight backposts seat widths: 14 in. (35 cm), 15 in. (37.5 cm), 16 in. (40 cm), 17 in. (42.5 cm), 18 in. (45 cm)
- seat depth: 16 in. (40 cm)
- supple seat, nylon
- front seating height: 18 in. to 20 in. (45 cm to 50 cm)
- safety belt, velcro-type, auto-type
- back handles

**Armrests**

- "U"-type armrests, flip-back, height-adjustable, from 9 in. to 12 in. (22.5 cm to 30 cm), with transfer assists and rigid clothing shields, short
- straight comfort padding, short, long

**Footrests**

- "V"-shaped footrests, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 14½ in. to 21½ in. (36.5 cm to 53.5 cm), 60°, from 11½ in. to 20 in. (28.5 cm to 50 cm), 70°
- padded calf loops
- tubular folding footplates
- heel loop straps, length-adjustable

**Wheels and frame**

- anodized aluminum drive handrims, 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in. (60 cm), 26 in. (65 cm)
- standard wheel locks, push-to-lock
- standard forks for 8 in. X 2 in. (20 cm X 5-cm) wheels, high forks
- threaded axles spoked rear wheels, solid tires, 22 in., 24 in., 26 in. (55 cm, 60 cm, 65 cm) X 1 in. (2.5 cm)
- front wheels, solid tires, 5 in., 6 in., 7 in., 8 in. (12.5 cm, 15 cm, 17.5 cm, 20 cm)

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
<b>Basic and Optional Component(s)</b>		
<b>Body support system</b>		
<b>Seat and back:</b>		
supple back, tension-adjustable	64.00	124.00
rigid seat, flat, all sizes	109.00	158.00
alteration of back height: from 18 1/8 in. to 23 in. (45.5 cm to 57.5 cm)	97.00	N.A.
alteration of seat depth to 14 in. (35 cm), 15 in. (37.5 cm) 17 in. (42.5 cm) or 18 in. (45 cm)	101.00	N.A.
alteration of seating height:		
increase of 5/8 in. (1.56 cm) or 1 1/4 in. (3 cm)	89.00	N.A.
decrease of 1 1/4 in. (3 cm) or 2 1/4 in. (5.5 cm)	208.00	N.A.
supple back, nylon	N.C.	60.00
supple seat, nylon	N.C.	54.00
back handles	N.C.	N.A.
seat cushion, flat, foam, 2 in. (5 cm)	52.00	52.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 3 in. (7.5 cm)	52.00	52.00
safety belt, velcro-type	N.C.	54.00
safety belt, auto-type	N.C.	29.00
safety belt, airplane-type	35.00	64.00
<b>Armrests:</b>		
“U”-type armrests, flip-back, height-adjustable, from 9 in. to 12 in. (22.5 cm to 30 cm), with transfer assists and rigid clothing shields, short	N.C.	135.00
“U”-type armrests, flip-back, height-adjustable, from 9 in. to 12 in. (22.5 cm to 30 cm), with transfer assists and rigid clothing shields, long a pair	51.00	
each		160.00
straight comfort padding, long	N.C.	14.00
straight comfort padding, short	N.C.	11.00
<b>Footrests:</b>		
footrests, 60°, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 14 1/2 in. to 21 1/2 in. (36.5 cm to 53.5 cm) a pair	27.00	
each		111.00
footrests, 70°, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 11 1/2 in. to 20 in. (28.5 cm to 50 cm) a pair	27.00	
each		111.00
“V”-shaped footrests, 60°, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 14 1/2 in. to 21 1/2 in. (36.5 cm to 53.5 cm)	N.C.	97.00
“V”-shaped footrests, 70°, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 11 1/2 in. to 20 in. (28.5 cm to 50 cm)	N.C.	97.00
elevating legrests, compensating mechanism, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 15 7/8 in. to 20 3/8 in. (38.5 cm to 52 cm) or from 12 in. to 15 3/4 in. (30 cm to 39.5 cm) a pair	234.00	
each		214.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
elevating legrests, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 14 in. to 21 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in. (35 cm to 54.5 cm)		
a pair	150.00	
each		172.00
contoured calf loops		
a pair	54.00	
each		47.00
padded calf loops	N.C.	20.00
double calf loop strap	50.00	50.00
tubular folding footplates	N.C.	27.00
oversized footplates, folding, angle-adjustable, non-skid		
a pair	52.00	
each		53.00
folding footplates, angle-adjustable, non-skid		
a pair	42.00	
each		48.00
heel loop straps, length-adjustable	N.C.	10.00
foothold straps		
a pair	14.00	
each		15.00
cane holder	36.00	36.00
front impact guard with rollers		
a pair	32.00	
each		15.00
<b>Wheels and frame</b>		
<b>Types of drive systems:</b>		
non-skid drive handrims		
a pair	60.00	
each		74.00
plastic-coated handrims		
a pair	52.00	
each		70.00
anodized aluminum drive handrims, 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in. (60 cm) or 26 in. (65 cm)	N.C.	44.00
anodized aluminum drive handrims, 20 in. (50 cm)		
a pair	30.00	
each		59.00
anti-tipping device with rollers		
a pair	79.00	
each		42.00
<b>Wheel locks:</b>		
standard, push-to-lock	N.C.	50.00
retractable wheel lock extensions		
a pair	33.00	
each		16.00
fixed wheel lock extensions		
a pair	40.00	
each		20.00
anti-rollback brakes		
a pair	80.00	
each		40.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
<b>Types of forks:</b>		
standard forks for 8 in. X 2 in. (20 cm X 5-cm) wheels	N.C.	36.00
high forks	N.C.	55.00
<b>Rear axles:</b>		
threaded axles	N.C.	5.00
quick-release axles		
a pair	65.00	
each		39.00
axle extension plates (amputee)		
a pair	63.00	
each		39.00
<b>Types of wheels:</b>		
spoked rear wheels, solid tires, 22 in., 24 in. or 26 in. X 1 in. (55 cm, 60 cm or 65 cm X 2.5 cm)	N.C.	67.00
spoked rear wheels, solid tires, 20 in. X 1 in. (50 cm X 2.5 cm)		
a pair	83.00	
each		109.00
molded plastic rear wheels, solid tires, 22 in. or 24 in. X 1 in. (55 cm or 60 cm X 2.5 cm)		
a pair	103.00	
each		119.00
spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 20 in. or 22 in. X 1 3/8 in. (50 cm or 55 cm X 3 cm)		
a pair	62.00	
each		98.00
spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 24 in. or 26 in. X 1 3/8 in. (60 cm or 65 cm X 3 cm)		
a pair	73.00	
each		104.00
spoked rear wheels, high pressure, 22 in., 24 in. or 26 in. (55 cm, 60 cm or 65 cm)		
a pair	73.00	
each		104.00
molded plastic rear wheels, standard pressure, 22 in. or 24 in. X 1 3/8 (55 cm or 60 cm X 3 cm)		
a pair	103.00	
each		119.00
reinforced rear wheels, spoked, solid tires, 22 in., 24 in. or 26 in. (55 cm, 60 cm or 65 cm)		
a pair	46.00	
each		91.00
reinforced rear wheels, spoked, standard pressure, 20 in., 22 in., 24 in. or 26 in. (50 cm, 55 cm, 60 cm or 65 cm)		
a pair	103.00	
each		119.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
reinforced rear wheels, spoked, high pressure, 22 in., 24 in. or 26 in. (55 cm, 60 cm or 65 cm)		
a pair	103.00	
each		119.00
front wheels, solid tires, 5 in., 6 in., 7 in. or 8 in. (12.5 cm, 15 cm, 17.5 cm or 20 cm)	N.C.	29.00
front wheels, inner tube, 8 in. X 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in. (20 cm X 3 cm), 8 in. X 2 in. (20 cm X 5 cm) or 6 in. X 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in. (15 cm X 3 cm)		
a pair	30.00	
each		44.00
front wheels, inner tube, 7 in. X 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in. (17.5 cm X 4 cm)		
a pair	30.00	
each		44.00
front anti-flat strips		
a pair	73.00	
each		N.A.
rear anti-flat strips		
a pair	79.00	
each		N.A.
<b>Component(s) under special consideration</b>		
spoke guards*		
a pair	74.00	
each		38.00

DEVICE FROM: ORTHOFAB INC.

**Price**

WHEEL CHAIR, "PRIMA 100" HEAVY-DUTY MODEL

\$1,343.00

**Basic Component(s)**

**Body support system**

- supple back, nylon
- back, height-adjustable, from 13 in. to 18 in. (32.5 cm to 45 cm)
- seat-to-back angle, adjustable to 90°, to 96°
- backposts, straight or at an 8° angle at 8 in. (20 cm)
- seat width: 16 in. (40 cm), 17 in. (42.5 cm), 18 in. (45 cm), 19 in. (47.5 cm), 20 in. (50 cm), 21 in. (52.5 cm), 22 in. (55 cm)
- seat depth: 16 in. (40)
- supple seat, nylon
- front seating height: 18 in. to 20 in. (45 cm to 50 cm)
- safety belt, velcro-type, auto-type
- back handles

**Armrests**

- "U"-type armrests, detachable, flip-back, height-adjustable, from 9 in. to 12 in. (22.5 cm to 30 cm), with transfer assists and rigid clothing shields, short
- straight comfort padding, short, long

**Footrests**

- “V”-shaped footrests, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 14½ in. to 21½ in. (36.5 cm to 53.5 cm) 60°, or from 11½ in. to 20 in. (28.5 cm to 50 cm) 70°
- padded calf loops
- folding footplates, angle-adjustable, non-skid
- heel loop straps, length-adjustable

**Wheels and frame**

- anodized aluminum drive handrims, 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in. (60 cm)
- standard wheel locks, push-to-lock
- standard forks for 8 in. X 2 in. (20 cm X 5-cm) wheels, high forks
- threaded axles
- double cross braces or reinforced cross braces
- spoked rear wheels, solid tires, 22 in., 24 in. X 1 in. (55 cm, 60 cm X 2.5 cm)
- front wheels, solid tires, 8 in., 7 in., 6 in., 5 in. X 1 in. (20 cm, 17.5 cm, 15 cm, 12.5 cm X 2.5 cm)

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
<b>Basic and Optional Component(s)</b>		
<b>Body support system</b>		
<b>Seat and back:</b>		
supple back, tension-adjustable	64.00	124.00
rigid seat, flat, all sizes	109.00	163.00
alteration of seat depth to 15 in., 17 in., 18 in., 19 in. or 20 in. (37.5 cm, 42.5 cm, 45 cm, 47.5 cm or 50 cm)	101.00	N.A.
alteration of back height from 18 1/8 in. to 24 in (45.5 cm to 60 cm)	97.00	N.A.
alteration of seating height:		
increase of 5/8 in. (1.56 cm) or 1¼ in. (3 cm)	89.00	N.A.
decrease of 1¼ in. (3 cm) or 2¼ in. (5.5 cm)	208.00	N.A.
supple back, nylon	N.C.	60.00
supple seat, nylon	N.C.	54.00
back handlebar	65.00	65.00
back handles	N.C.	N.A.
seat cushion, flat, foam, 2 in. (5 cm)	52.00	52.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 3 in. (7.5 cm)	52.00	52.00
safety belt, velcro-type	N.C.	19.00
safety belt, auto-type	N.C.	39.00
safety belt, airplane-type	35.00	64.00
backposts, straight or at an angle of 8° at 8 in. (20 cm)	N.C.	N.A.
<b>Armrests:</b>		
“U”-type armrests, detachable, flip-back, height-adjustable, from 9 in. to 12 in. (22.5 cm to 30 cm), with transfer assists and rigid clothing shields, short	N.C.	97.00
“U”-type armrests, detachable, flip-back, height-adjustable, from 9 in. to 12 in. (22.5 cm to 30 cm), with transfer assists and rigid clothing shields, long		
a pair	46.00	
each		120.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
contoured comfort padding, long a pair	86.00	
each		53.00
contoured comfort padding, short a pair	78.00	
each		51.00
straight comfort padding, long	N.C.	14.00
straight comfort padding, short	N.C.	11.00
alteration of armrest height to less than 8 in. (20 cm)	70.00	N.A.
<b>Footrests:</b>		
footrests, 60°, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 14½ in. to 21½ in. (36.5 cm to 53.5 cm) a pair	27.00	
each		111.00
footrests, 70°, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 11½ in. to 20 in. (28.5 cm to 50 cm) a pair	27.00	
each		111.00
“V”-shaped footrests, 60°, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 14½ in. to 21½ in. (36.5 cm to 53.5 cm)	N.C.	97.00
“V”-shaped footrests, 70°, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 11½ in. to 20 in. (28.5 cm to 50 cm)	N.C.	97.00
elevating legrests, compensating mechanism, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 15 7/8 in. to 20 3/8 in. (39 cm to 52 cm) or from 2 in. to 15¾ in. (30 cm to 39.5 cm) a pair	234.00	
each		214.00
elevating legrests, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 14 in. to 21¾ in. (35 cm to 54.5 cm) a pair	150.00	
each		172.00
contoured calf loops a pair	54.00	
each		47.00
padded calf loops	N.C.	20.00
double calf loop strap	50.00	50.00
full-width footplate, angle-adjustable	74.00	170.00
folding footplates, oversized, angle-adjustable, non-skid a pair	10.00	
each		53.00
folding footplates, angle-adjustable, non-skid	N.C.	48.00
heel loop straps, length-adjustable	N.C.	10.00
foothold straps a pair	14.00	
each		15.00
cane holder	36.00	36.00
front impact guard with rollers a pair	32.00	
each		15.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
<b>Wheels and frame</b>		
<b>Types of drive systems:</b>		
non-skid drive handrims		
a pair	60.00	
each		69.00
plastic-coated handrims		
a pair	52.00	
each		65.00
anodized aluminum drive handrims, 22 in. (55 cm) or 24 in. (60 cm)	N.C.	39.00
double cross braces or reinforced cross braces	N.C.	N.A.
anti-tipping device with rollers		
a pair	79.00	
each		42.00
<b>Wheel locks:</b>		
standard, push-to-lock	N.C.	50.00
retractable wheel lock extensions		
a pair	33.00	
each		16.00
fixed wheel lock extensions		
a pair	40.00	
each		20.00
anti-rollback brakes		
a pair	80.00	
each		40.00
<b>Types of forks:</b>		
standard forks for 8 in. X 2 in. (20 cm X 5-cm) wheels	N.C.	36.00
high forks	N.C.	55.00
<b>Rear axles:</b>		
threaded axles	N.C.	5.00
quick-release axles		
a pair	65.00	
each		39.00
axle extension plates (amputee)		
a pair	63.00	
each		39.00
<b>Types of wheels:</b>		
spoked rear wheels, solid tires, 22 in. or 24 in. X 1 in. (55 cm or 60 cm X 2.5 cm)	N.C.	67.00
molded plastic rear wheels, solid tires, 22 in. or 24 in. X 1 in. (55 cm or 60 cm X 2.5 cm)		
a pair	103.00	
each		119.00
spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 22 in. X 1 3/8 in. (55 cm X 3 cm)		
a pair	62.00	
each		98.00



	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 24 in. X 1 3/8 in. (60 cm X 3 cm) a pair	73.00	
each		104.00
molded plastic rear wheels, standard pressure, 22 in. or 24 in. X 1 3/8 in. (55 cm or 60 cm X 3 cm) a pair	103.00	
each		119.00
reinforced rear wheels, spoked, solid tires, 22 in. or 24 in. (55 cm or 60 cm) a pair	46.00	
each		91.00
reinforced rear wheels, spoked, standard pressure, 22 in. or 24 in. (55 cm or 60 cm) a pair	103.00	
each		119.00
front wheels, solid tires, 7 in. or 8 in. X 1 in. (17.5 cm or 20 cm X 2.5 cm)	N.C.	29.00
front wheels, solid tires, 5 in. or 6 in. X 1 in. (12.5 cm or 15 cm X 2.5 cm)	N.C.	29.00
front wheels, inner tube, 8 in. X 2 in. (20 cm X 5 cm) a pair	30.00	
each		44.00
front wheels, inner tube, 8 in. X 1 1/4 in. (20 cm X 3 cm) a pair	30.00	
each		44.00
front wheels, inner tube, 6 in. X 1 1/4 in. (15 cm X 3 cm) a pair	30.00	
each		44.00
front anti-flat strips a pair	73.00	
each		N.A.
rear anti-flat strips a pair	79.00	
each		N.A.
<b>Component(s) under special consideration</b>		
spoke guards* a pair	74.00	
each		38.00
DEVICE FROM: ORTHOFAB INC.		<b>Price</b>
WHEEL CHAIR, "CONCERTO" MODEL		\$869.00

**Basic Component(s)****Body support system**

- supple back, nylon
- back, height-adjustable, from 15 in. to 18 in. (37.5 cm to 45 cm) and angle adjustable, from 90° to 110°
- seat-to-back angle, adjustable to 90°, 95°, 100°, 105°, 110°
- seat width: 16 in. (40 cm), 17 in. (42.5 cm), 18 in. (45 cm)

- seat depth: 16 in. (40 cm)
- rigid seat, flat
- front seating height: 17 in. to 19 in. (42.5 cm to 47.5 cm)
- safety belt, velcro-type, auto-type
- back handles

#### Armrests

- “U”-type armrests, flip-back, height-adjustable, from 9 in. to 12 in. (22.5 cm to 30 cm), with transfer assists and rigid clothing shields, short
- straight comfort padding, short, long

#### Footrests

- footrests, 72°, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 14 in. to 21 in. (35 cm to 52.5 cm)
- folding footplates
- heel loop straps, length-adjustable
- padded calf loops

#### Wheels and frame

- anodized aluminum drive handrims, 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in. (60 cm)
- standard wheel locks, push-to-lock
- high forks
- threaded axles
- spoked rear wheels, solid tires, 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in. (60 cm) X 1 in. (2.5 cm)
- molded plastic rear wheels, solid tires, 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in. (60 cm)
- front wheels, solid tires, 8 in., 6 in., 5 in. X 1 in. (20 cm, 15 cm, 12.5 cm X 2.5 cm)

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
<b>Basic and Optional Component(s)</b>		
<b>Body support system</b>		
<b>Seat and back:</b>		
supple back, tension-adjustable	64.00	124.00
rigid seat, flat	N.C.	163.00
alteration of seat depth to 17 in. (42.5 cm) or 18 in. (45 cm)	101.00	N.A.
alteration of back height from 18 1/8 in. to 20 in. (46 cm to 50 cm)	97.00	N.A.
alteration of seating height (decrease of 1 1/2 in. (3.5 cm))	36.00	N.A.
supple seat, nylon	N.C.	60.00
back handlebar	65.00	65.00
back handles	N.C.	50.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 2 in. (5 cm)	52.00	52.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 3 in. (7.5 cm)	52.00	52.00
safety belt, velcro-type	N.C.	54.00
safety belt, auto-type	N.C.	29.00
safety belt, airplane-type	35.00	64.00
<b>Armrests:</b>		
“U”-type armrests, flip-back, height-adjustable, from 9 in. to 12 in. (22.5 cm to 30 cm), with transfer assists and built-in rigid clothing shields, short	N.C.	135.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
“U”-type armrests, flip-back, height-adjustable, from 9 in. to 12 in. (22.5 cm to 30 cm), with transfer assists and built-in rigid clothing shields, long a pair	51.00	160.00
each		14.00
straight comfort padding, long	N.C.	11.00
straight comfort padding, short	N.C.	
<b>Footrests:</b>		
footrests, 72°, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 14 in. to 21 in. (35 cm to 52.5 cm)	N.C.	97.00
elevating legrests, 60°, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 14 in. to 21 in. (35 cm to 52.5 cm)		
a pair	150.00	
each		172.00
elevating legrests, compensating mechanism, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 15 in. to 19½ in. (37.5 cm to 49 cm) or from 12 in. to 15¾ in. (30 cm to 39.5 cm)		
a pair	234.00	
each		214.00
padded calf loops	N.C.	20.00
double calf loop strap	50.00	50.00
folding footplates	N.C.	27.00
articulated folding footplates, full-width		
a pair	116.00	
each		170.00
folding footplates, oversized, non-skid articulated		
a pair	52.00	
each		53.00
articulated folding footplates, non-skid		
a pair	42.00	
each		48.00
heel loop straps, length-adjustable	N.C.	10.00
foothold straps		
a pair	14.00	
each		15.00
cane holder	36.00	36.00
<b>Wheels and frame</b>		
<b>Types of drive systems:</b>		
plastic-coated handrims		
a pair	52.00	
each		70.00
anodized aluminum drive handrims, 22 in. (55 cm) or 24 in. (60 cm)	N.C.	44.00
non-skid drive handrims	60.00	74.00
anti-tipping device with rollers		
a pair	79.00	
each		42.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
<b>Wheel locks:</b>		
standard, push-to-lock	N.C.	50.00
fixed wheel lock extensions		
a pair	40.00	
each		20.00
retractable wheel lock extensions		
a pair	33.00	
each		16.00
anti-rollback brakes		
a pair	80.00	
each		40.00
<b>Types of forks:</b>		
high forks	N.C.	36.00
<b>Rear axles:</b>		
threaded axles	N.C.	5.00
quick-release axles		
a pair	65.00	
each		39.00
<b>Types of wheels:</b>		
spoked rear wheels, solid tires, 20 in. X 1 in. (50 cm X 2.5 cm)		
a pair	83.00	
each		109.00
spoked rear wheels, solid tires, 22 in. or 24 in. X 1 in. (55 cm or 60 cm X 2.5 cm)	N.C.	67.00
molded plastic rear wheels, solid tires, 22 in. X 1 in. (55 cm X 2.5 cm)	N.C.	119.00
molded plastic rear wheels, solid tires, 24 in. X 1 in. (60 cm X 2.5 cm)	N.C.	119.00
spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 20 in. or 22 in. X 1 3/8 in. (50 cm or 55 cm X 3 cm)		
a pair	62.00	
each		98.00
spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 24 in. X 1 3/8 in. (60 cm X 3 cm)		
a pair	73.00	
each		104.00
molded plastic rear wheels, standard pressure, 22 in. X 1 3/8 in. (55 cm X 3 cm)		
a pair	103.00	
each		119.00
molded plastic rear wheels, standard pressure, 24 in. X 1 3/8 in. (60 cm X 3 cm)		
a pair	103.00	
each		119.00
front wheels, solid tires, 8 in. X 1 in. (20 cm X 2.5 cm)	N.C.	29.00
front wheels, solid tires, 5 in. or 6 in. X 1 in. (12.5 cm or 15 cm X 2.5 cm)	N.C.	29.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
front wheels, inner tube, 6 in. or 8 in. X 1¼ in. (15 cm or 20 cm X 3 cm) a pair	30.00	44.00
each		
front anti-flat strips a pair	73.00	
each		N.A.
rear anti-flat strips a pair	79.00	
each		N.A.

DEVICE FROM: SUNRISE MEDICAL CANADA INC.

**Price**

WHEEL CHAIR, "BREEZY 600" MODEL

\$750.00

**Basic Component(s)**

**Body support system**

- supple back, padded nylon
- back height: 16 in. to 19 in. (40 cm to 47.5 cm)
- supple seat, padded nylon
- seat width: 14 in. to 18 in. (35 cm to 45 cm)
- seat depth: 16 in. (40 cm)
- front seating height: 17½ in. to 19 in. (44 cm to 47.5 cm)
- safety belt, velcro-type, auto-type
- back handles

**Armrests**

- "L"-type armrests, swingaway, detachable, height-adjustable, from 8 in. to 12 in. (20 cm to 30 cm), short
- straight comfort padding, short, long
- tubular comfort padding
- supple clothing shields

**Footrests**

- footrests, 60°, 70°, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 14 in. to 18 in. (35 cm to 45 cm)
- folding footplates
- heel loop straps, length-adjustable

**Wheels and frame**

- anodized aluminum drive handrims, 20 in. (50 cm), 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in. (60 cm)
- standard wheel locks, push-to-lock, pull-to-lock
- standard forks, short
- threaded axles
- axle extension plates (amputee)
- molded plastic rear wheels, solid tires, 22 in., 24 in. (55 cm, 60 cm)
- front wheels, solid tires, 8 in. X 1 in. (20 cm X 2.5 cm), 5 in. (12.5 cm)

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
<b>Basic and Optional Component(s)</b>		
<b>Body support system</b>		
<b>Seat and back:</b>		
alteration of seating height to 15 in. (37.5 cm) or 16 in. (40 cm)	34.00	N.A.
alteration of seat width to 19 in. or 20 in. (47.5 cm or 50 cm)	66.50	N.A.
alteration of seat depth to 18 in. (45 cm)	71.00	N.A.
supple back, tension-adjustable	65.00	121.00
supple back, padded nylon	N.C.	56.00
supple seat, nylon	N.C.	48.00
supple seat, padded nylon	N.C.	45.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 2 in. (5 cm)	50.00	50.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 3 in. (7.5 cm)	50.00	50.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 4 in. (10 cm)	50.00	50.00
back handles	N.C.	32.00
safety belt, velcro-type	N.C.	25.00
safety belt, auto-type	N.C.	37.50
<b>Armrests:</b>		
“L”-type armrests, swingaway, detachable, height-adjustable, from 8 in. to 12 in. (20 cm to 30 cm), short	N.C.	77.00
“U”-type armrests, flip-back, detachable, height-adjustable, from 9 in. to 13 in. (22.5 cm to 32.5 cm), short or long		
a pair	88.00	
each		121.00
tubular comfort padding	N.C.	1.50
straight comfort padding, short	N.C.	13.50
straight comfort padding, long	N.C.	15.00
supple clothing shields	N.C.	19.00
rigid clothing shields built into armrests	82.00	60.00
<b>Footrests:</b>		
footrests, 60°, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 14 in. to 18 in. (35 cm to 45 cm)	N.C.	46.50
footrests, 70°, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 14 in. to 18 in. (35 cm to 45 cm)	N.C.	67.50
elevating legrests, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 14 in. to 19 in. (35 cm to 47.5 cm), with padded calf loops		
a pair	87.00	
each		90.00
elevating legrests, compensating mechanism, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 16 1/2 in. to 21 in. (41.5 cm to 52.5 cm) with padded calf loops		
a pair	166.50	
each		130.00
single calf loop straps	16.00	16.00
double calf loop straps	29.00	45.00
folding footplates	N.C.	43.50

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
articulated folding footplates	46.50	66.75
oversized folding footplates		
a pair	62.50	
each		74.75
heel loop straps, length-adjustable	N.C.	9.00
alteration of footrest length from 18 in. to 20 1/2 in. (45 cm to 51.5 cm)	19.00	9.50
<b>Wheels and frame</b>		
<b>Types of drive systems:</b>		
one-arm handrim drive	358.00	468.00
anodized aluminum drive handrims, 20 in. (50 cm), 22 in. (55 cm) or 24 in. (60 cm)	N.C.	52.00
plastic-coated handrims		
a pair	48.00	
each		76.00
drive handrims with vertical or oblique projections		
a pair	36.00	
each		70.00
anti-tipping device with rollers		
a pair	37.00	
each		18.50
cane holder	40.00	40.00
<b>Wheel locks:</b>		
standard, push-to-lock or pull-to-lock	N.C.	35.00
wheel lock extensions		
a pair	24.00	
each		12.00
anti-rollback brakes		
a pair	60.00	
each		30.00
<b>Types of forks:</b>		
standard forks	N.C.	28.00
short forks	N.C.	33.50
<b>Rear axles:</b>		
threaded axles	N.C.	16.00
quick-release axles		
a pair	58.50	
each		45.25
axle extension plates (amputee)	N.C.	28.25
<b>Types of wheels:</b>		
molded plastic rear wheels, solid tires, 22 in. or 24 in. (55 cm or 60 cm)	N.C.	100.00
molded plastic rear wheels, solid tires, 20 in. (50 cm)		
a pair	34.00	
each		117.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
molded plastic rear wheels, standard pressure, 22 in. or 24 in. (55 cm or 60 cm)		
a pair	40.00	
each		120.00
molded plastic rear wheels, standard pressure, 20 in. (50 cm)		
a pair	74.50	
each		137.25
front wheels, solid tires, 5 in. (12.5 cm)	N.C.	45.75
front wheels, solid tires, 8 in. X 1 in. (20 cm X 2.5 cm)	N.C.	45.75
front wheels, inner tube, 8 in. X 1 1/4 in. (20 cm X 3 cm)		
a pair	26.50	
each		59.00
rear anti-flat strips for 20 in., 22 in. or 24 in. (50 cm, 55 cm or 60 cm) wheels	86.50	N.A.
<b>Component(s) under special consideration</b>		
spoke guards*		
a pair	61.00	
each		30.50

DEVICE FROM: SUNRISE MEDICAL CANADA INC.

**Price**

WHEEL CHAIR, "QUICKIE LXI" MODEL

\$1,000.00

### Basic Component(s)

#### Body support system

- supple back, nylon
- back height: from 14 in. to 19 in. (35 cm to 47.5 cm)
- front seating height: from 15 3/4 in. to 21 1/2 in. (39.5 cm to 53.5 cm)
- seat width: from 14 in. to 18 in. (35 cm to 45 cm)
- seat depth: 16 in. (40 cm)
- supple seat, nylon
- safety belt, velcro-type, auto-type
- back handles
- backposts, at an angle of 8° at 8 in. (20 cm)

#### Armrests

- "L"-type armrests, detachable, swingaway, height-adjustable, from 8 in. to 12 in. (20 cm to 30 cm), short
- straight comfort padding, short, long
- tubular comfort padding
- supple clothing shields

#### Footrests

- footrests, 60°, 70°, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 14 in. to 19 in. (35 cm to 47.5 cm)
- folding footplates
- tubular folding footplates
- heel loop straps, length-adjustable



**Wheels and frame**

- anodized aluminum drive handrims, 20 in. (50 cm), 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in. (60 cm)
- standard wheel locks, push-to-lock, pull-to-lock
- standard forks, 6 in. (15 cm), short forks, 5¼ in. (13 cm), high forks, 7 in. (17.5 cm), compatible with 5 in., 6 in. and 8 in. (12.5 cm, 15 cm and 20 cm) wheels, high forks for 8 in. X 2 in. (20 cm X 5-cm) wheels
- threaded axles
- front wheels, inner tube, 8 in., 6 in. X 1¼ in. (20 cm, 15 cm X 3 cm)
- molded plastic rear wheels, standard pressure, solid tires, 22 in., 24 in. (55 cm, 60 cm)
- front wheels, solid tires, 8 in. X 1 in. (20 cm X 2.5 cm), 6 in. (15 cm), 5 in. (12.5 cm)
- centre of gravity adjustment plates

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
<b>Basic and Optional Component(s)</b>		
<b>Body support system</b>		
<b>Seat and back:</b>		
alteration of seat depth to 14 in. (35 cm) or 15 in. (37.5 cm).	36.00	N.A.
alteration of seat width to 19 in. (47.5 cm) or 20 in. (50 cm)	86.00	N.A.
alteration of seat depth, to 17 in. (42.5 cm) or 18 in. (45 cm).	61.00	N.A.
supple back, nylon	N.C.	56.00
supple back, tension-adjustable	65.00	121.00
supple seat, nylon	N.C.	48.00
rigid back, straight	62.00	118.50
rigid seat, straight	31.50	79.50
seat cushion, flat, foam, 2 in. (5 cm)	50.00	50.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 3 in. (7.5 cm)	50.00	50.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 4 in. (10 cm)	50.00	50.00
back handles	N.C.	31.00
backposts, at an 8° angle at 8 in. (20 cm)	N.C.	24.60
safety belt, velcro-type	N.C.	25.00
safety belt, auto-type	N.C.	37.50
<b>Armrests:</b>		
“L”-type armrests, detachable, swingaway, height-adjustable, from 8 in. to 12 in. (20 cm to 30 cm), short	N.C.	77.00
“U”-type armrests, detachable, flip-back, height-adjustable, from 9 in. to 13 in. (22.5 cm to 32.5 cm), short or long a pair	92.50	
each		123.25
“T”-type armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, from 9 in. to 14 in. (22.5 cm to 35 cm), short or long a pair	126.00	
each		140.00
tubular comfort padding	N.C.	1.50
straight comfort padding, short	N.C.	13.50
straight comfort padding, long	N.C.	15.00
rigid clothing shields a pair	82.00	
each		60.00
supple clothing shields	N.C.	19.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
<b>Footrests:</b>		
footrests, 60° or 70°, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 14 in. to 19 in. (35 cm to 47.5 cm)	N.C.	47.50
“V”-shaped footrests, 70°, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 14 in. to 19 in. (35 cm to 47.5 cm)		
a pair	26.00	
each		60.50
elevating legrests, compensating mechanism, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 14 in. to 19 in. (35 cm to 47.5 cm), with padded calf loops		
a pair	148.50	
each		121.75
elevating legrests, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 14 in. to 19 in. (35 cm to 47.5 cm), with padded calf loops		
a pair	95.00	
each		95.00
single calf loop strap	16.00	16.00
double calf loop strap	29.00	45.00
folding footplates	N.C.	43.50
folding jointed footplates		
a pair	46.50	
each		66.75
tubular folding footplates	N.C.	43.50
full-width folding footplate	74.50	118.00
full-width footplate	60.00	103.50
oversized folding footplates		
a pair	65.00	
each		76.00
heel loop straps, length-adjustable	N.C.	9.00
alteration of footrest length	27.50	26.50
<b>Wheels and frame</b>		
<b>Types of drive systems:</b>		
one-arm dual handrim drive	425.00	508.00
anodized aluminum drive handrims, 20 in. (50 cm), 22 in. (55 cm) or 24 in. (60 cm)	N.C.	52.00
plastic-coated handrims		
a pair	48.00	
each		76.00
drive handrims with vertical or oblique projections		
a pair	36.00	
each		70.00
anti-tipping device with rollers		
a pair	37.00	
each		18.50
cane holder	40.00	40.00
floor roller		
a pair	50.00	
each		25.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
<b>Wheel locks:</b>		
standard, push-to-lock or pull-to-lock	N.C.	35.00
wheel lock extensions		
a pair	24.00	
each		12.00
anti-rollback brakes		
a pair	60.00	
each		30.00
<b>Types of forks:</b>		
standard forks, 6 in. (15 cm), short forks, 5¼ in. (13 cm) or high forks, 7 in. (17.5 cm), compatible with 5 in., 6 in. or 8 in. (12.5 cm, 15 cm or 20 cm) wheels	N.C.	28.00
high forks for 8 in. X 2 in. (20 cm X 5 cm) wheels	N.C.	32.00
front wheel locking pins		
a pair	40.00	
each		20.00
<b>Rear axles:</b>		
threaded axles	N.C.	10.00
quick-release axles		
a pair	42.50	
each		31.25
centre of gravity adjustment plates	N.C.	38.00
axle extension plates (amputee)	61.00	N.A.
<b>Types of wheels:</b>		
molded plastic rear wheels, solid tires, 20 in. (50 cm)		
a pair	40.00	
each		120.00
molded plastic rear wheels, solid tires, 22 in. or 24 in. (55 cm or 60 cm)	N.C.	120.00
molded plastic rear wheels, standard pressure, 20 in. (50 cm)		
a pair	40.00	
each		120.00
molded plastic rear wheels, standard pressure, 22 in. or 24 in. (55 cm or 60 cm)	N.C.	100.00
molded plastic rear wheels, anti-flat tires, 20 in. (50 cm)		
a pair	85.00	
each		142.50
molded plastic rear wheels, anti-flat tires, 22 in. or 24 in. (55 cm or 60 cm)		
a pair	48.00	
each		124.00
spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 20 in., (50 cm), 22 in. (55 cm) or 24 in. (60 cm)		
a pair	40.00	
each		120.00
spoked rear wheels, high pressure, 24 in. (60 cm)		
a pair	40.00	
each		120.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
spoked rear wheels, solid tires, 20 in. (50 cm), 22 in. (55 cm) or 24 in. (60 cm) a pair each	70.00	135.00
spoked rear wheels, anti-flat tires, 20 in. (50 cm), 22 in. (55 cm) or 24 in. (60 cm) a pair each	86.00	143.00
front wheels, solid tires, 6 in. (15 cm)	N.C.	54.50
front wheels, solid tires, 5 in. (12.5 cm)	N.C.	41.50
front wheels, solid tires, 8 in. X 1 in. (20 cm X 2.5 cm)	N.C.	55.50
front wheels, inner tube, 8 in. X 1 1/4 in. (20 cm X 3 cm)	N.C.	55.50
front wheels, inner tube, 6 in. X 1 1/4 in. (15 cm X 3 cm)	N.C.	54.50
front wheels, inner tube, 8 in. X 2 in. (20 cm X 5 cm) a pair each	43.00	63.00
front wheels, semi-pneumatic, 5 in. or 6 in. (12.5 cm or 15 cm) a pair each	73.00	78.00
front anti-flat strips a pair each	101.50	N.A.
<b>Component(s) under special consideration</b>		
spoke guards* a pair each	61.00	30.50
quick-release axles with lever mechanism* a pair each	58.00	58.50
DEVICE FROM: SUNRISE MEDICAL CANADA INC.		
		<b>Price</b>
WHEEL CHAIR, ADULT, "QUICKIE 2" MODEL		\$1,280.00

**Basic Component(s)****Body support system**

- supple back, nylon
- back height, from 8 1/2 in. to 18 1/2 in. (21.5 cm to 46.5 cm)
- supple seat, nylon
- seat width: from 14 in. to 20 in. (35 cm to 50 cm)
- seat depth: 16 in. (40 cm)
- front seating height: from 15 1/4 in. to 21 1/2 in. (38 cm to 53.5 cm)
- first increase in size of wheel chair includes: seat, back, footrests, front frame and cross braces (once only, during first 3 years, for first beneficiary)
- safety belt, velcro-type, auto-type
- back handles

**Armrests**

- “L”-type armrests, detachable, swingaway, height-adjustable, from 8 in. to 12 in. (20 cm to 30 cm)
- straight comfort padding, short, long, tubular comfort padding
- supple clothing shields

**Footrests**

- footrests, 60°, 70°, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 14 in. to 19 in. (35 cm to 47.5 cm)
- “V”-shaped footrests, 70°, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 14 in. to 19 in. (35 cm to 47.5 cm)
- folding footplates
- tubular folding footplates
- heel loop straps, length-adjustable

**Wheels and frame**

- anodized aluminum drive handrims, 20 in. (50 cm), 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in. (60 cm), 26 in. (65 cm)
- standard wheel locks, push-to-lock, pull-to-lock
- standard forks, 6 in. (15 cm), short forks, 5¼ in. (13 cm), high forks, 7 in. (17.5 cm), compatible with 5 in., 6 in. or 8 in. (12.5 cm, 15 cm or 20 cm) wheels
- high forks, 7 in. (17.5 cm), compatible with 8 in. X 2 in. (20 cm X 5-cm) wheels
- quick-release axles
- spoked rear wheels, solid tires, 20 in., 22 in., 24 in. (50 cm, 55 cm, 60 cm)
- spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 20 in., 22 in., 24 in., 26 in. (50 cm, 55 cm, 60 cm, 65 cm)
- spoked rear wheels, high pressure, 24 in., 26 in. (60 cm, 65 cm)
- molded plastic rear wheels, standard pressure, 20 in., 22 in., 24 in. (50 cm, 55 cm, 60 cm)
- molded plastic rear, wheels, solid tires, 20 in., 22 in., 24 in. (50 cm, 55 cm, 60 cm)
- front wheels, solid tires, 8 in. (20 cm) X 1 in. (2.5 cm), 5 in., 6 in. (12.5 cm, 15 cm)
- front wheels, inner tube, 8 in. X 1¼ in. (20 cm X 3 cm), 6 in. X 1¼ in. (15 cm X 3 cm)

	<b>Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair</b>	<b>Price upon replacement of component (unit price)</b>
<b>Basic and Optional Component(s)</b>		
<b>Body support system</b>		
<b>Seat and back:</b>		
folding back, angle-adjustable and depth-adjustable	94.50	N.A.
supple back, tension-adjustable	65.00	121.00
backposts, at an 8° angle at 8 in., with handles		
a pair	12.00	
each		23.50
supple back, nylon	N.C.	56.00
supple seat, nylon	N.C.	48.00
alteration of seat depth to 14 in. (35 cm), 15 in. (37.5 cm), 17 in. (42.5 cm) or 18 in. (45 cm)	35.50	N.A.
first increase in size of wheel chair includes: seat, back, footrests, front frame and cross braces (once only, during first 3 years, for first beneficiary)	N.C.	N.A.
back handles	N.C.	17.50
seat cushion, flat, foam, 2 in. (5 cm)	50.00	50.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 3 in. (7.5 cm)	50.00	50.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 4 in. (10 cm)	50.00	50.00
safety belt, velcro-type	N.C.	25.00
safety belt, auto-type	N.C.	37.50

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
<b>Armrests:</b>		
“L”-type armrests, detachable, swingaway, height-adjustable, from 8 in. to 12 in. (20 cm to 30 cm)	N.C.	85.00
“T”-type armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, from 9 in. to 14 in. (22.5 cm to 35 cm), short or long		
a pair	70.00	
each		120.00
“U”-type armrests, detachable, flip-back, height-adjustable, from 9 in. to 13 in. (22.5 cm to 32.5 cm), short or long		
a pair	63.00	
each		116.50
“I”-type armrests, flip-back, height-adjustable, from 8 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in. to 13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in. (22 cm to 34.5 cm), available with depth-adjustable seat only		
a pair	264.00	
each		217.25
tubular comfort padding	N.C.	1.50
straight comfort padding, long	N.C.	15.00
straight comfort padding, short	N.C.	13.50
supple clothing shields	N.C.	19.00
rigid clothing shields		
a pair	82.00	
each		60.00
<b>Footrests:</b>		
footrests, 60°, 70°, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 14 in. to 19 in. (35 cm to 47.5 cm)	N.C.	47.50
“V”-shaped footrests, 70°, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 14 in. to 19 in. (35 cm to 47.5 cm)	N.C.	47.50
elevating legrests, compensating mechanism, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 16 1/2 in. to 21 1/2 in. (41.5 cm to 52.5 cm), with padded calf loops		
a pair	175.50	
each		135.25
elevating legrests, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 14 in. to 19 in. (35 cm to 47.5 cm), with padded calf loops		
a pair	95.00	
each		95.00
single calf loop strap	16.00	16.00
double calf loop strap	29.00	45.00
folding footplates	N.C.	43.50
folding footplates, angle-adjustable		
a pair	46.50	
each		66.75
tubular folding footplates	N.C.	43.50
oversized folding footplates		
a pair	65.00	
each		76.00
full-width folding footplate	74.50	118.00
heel loop straps, length-adjustable	N.C.	9.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
alteration of footrest length to 60° or 70°, or to 70° in "V"-shaped version, from 19 in. to 21 in. (47.5 cm to 52.5 cm)	27.50	26.50
raised footplate mounting, 7 in. to 13½ in. (17.5 cm to 34 cm) in length		
a pair	49.00	
each		30.00
<b>Wheels and frame</b>		
<b>Types of drive systems:</b>		
one-arm dual handrim drive	495.00	623.50
anodized aluminum drive handrims, 20 in. (50 cm), 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in. (60 cm) or 26 in. (65 cm)	N.C.	52.00
drive handrims with vertical or oblique projections		
a pair	36.00	
each		70.00
plastic-coated handrims		
a pair	48.00	
each		76.00
non-slip drive handrims	80.00	92.00
anti-tipping device with rollers		
a pair	37.00	
each		18.50
cane holder	40.00	40.00
<b>Wheel locks:</b>		
standard, push-to-lock or pull-to-lock	N.C.	35.00
wheel lock extensions, 6 in. (15 cm)		
a pair	24.00	
each		12.00
anti-rollback brakes		
a pair	60.00	
each		30.00
<b>Types of forks:</b>		
standard forks, 6 in. (15 cm), short forks, 5¼ in. (13 cm) or high forks, 7 in. (17.5 cm), compatible with 5 in., 6 in. or 8 in. (12.5 cm, 15 cm or 20 cm) wheels	N.C.	28.00
high forks, 7 in. (17.5 cm), compatible with 8 in. X 2 in. (20 cm X 5-cm) wheels	N.C.	32.00
front wheel locking pins		
a pair	40.00	
each		20.00
<b>Rear axles:</b>		
quick-release axles	N.C.	29.50
axle extension plates (amputee)		
a pair	38.00	
each		64.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
<b>Types of wheels:</b>		
spoked rear wheels, solid tires, 20 in., 22 in. or 24 in. (50 cm, 55 cm or 60 cm)	N.C.	135.00
spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 20 in., 22 in., 24 in. or 26 in. (50 cm, 55 cm, 60 cm or 65 cm)	N.C.	120.00
spoked rear wheels, high pressure, 24 in. or 26 in. (60 cm or 65 cm)	N.C.	120.00
spoked rear wheels, reinforced, standard pressure or high pressure, 24 in. (60 cm)		
a pair	110.00	
each		175.00
molded plastic rear wheels, solid tires, 20 in., 22 in. or 24 in. (50 cm, 55 cm or 60 cm)	N.C.	120.00
molded plastic rear wheels, standard pressure, 20 in. (50 cm)	N.C.	120.00
molded plastic rear wheels, standard pressure, 22 in. or 24 in. (55 cm or 60 cm)	N.C.	100.00
front wheels, solid tires, 8 in. X 1 in. (20 cm X 2.5 cm)	N.C.	55.50
front wheels, solid tires, 6 in. (15 cm)	N.C.	54.50
front wheels, solid tires, 5 in. (12.5 cm)	N.C.	41.50
front wheels, inner tube, 8 in. X 2 in. (20 cm X 5 cm)		
a pair	43.00	
each		63.00
front wheels, inner tube, 8 in. X 1¼ in. (20 cm X 3 cm)	N.C.	55.50
front wheels, inner tube, 6 in. X 1¼ in. (15 cm X 3 cm)	N.C.	54.50
front anti-flat strips, 8 in. X 2 in. (20 cm X 5 cm)		
a pair	101.50	
each		N.A.
front wheels, semi-pneumatic, 5½ in. or 6 in. (13.5 cm or 15 cm)		
a pair	73.00	
each		78.00
front wheels, semi-pneumatic, 5 in. X 2 in. (12.5 cm X 5 cm)		
a pair	59.00	
each		71.00
rear anti-flat strips, 20 in., 22 in. or 24 in. (50 cm, 55 cm or 60 cm)		
a pair	48.00	
each		N.A.
<b>Component(s) under special consideration</b>		
spoke guards*		
a pair	61.00	
each		30.50
quick-release axles with lever mechanism*		
a pair	58.00	
each		58.50



DEVICE FROM: SUNRISE MEDICAL CANADA INC.

**Price**

WHEEL CHAIR, ADULT, "QUICKIE 2 HP" MODEL

\$1,350.00

**Basic Component(s)**

**Body support system**

- supple back, nylon
- back height: from 8½ in. to 18½ in. (21.5 cm to 46.5 cm)
- supple seat, nylon
- seat width: from 14 in. to 20 in. (35 cm to 50 cm)
- seat depth: 16 in. (40 cm)
- front seating height: from 17¼ in. to 21½ in. (43 cm to 53.5 cm)
- safety belt, velcro-type, auto-type
- back handles

**Armrests**

- "L"-type armrests, detachable, swingaway, height-adjustable, from 8 in. to 12 in. (20 cm to 30 cm)
- straight comfort padding, short, long, tubular comfort padding
- supple clothing shields

**Footrests**

- footrests, 60°, 70°, parallel, fixed, length-adjustable, from 14 in. to 19 in. (35 cm to 47.5 cm)
- folding footplates
- tubular folding footplates
- heel loop straps, length-adjustable

**Wheels and frame**

- anodized aluminum drive handrims, 20 in. (50 cm), 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in. (60 cm), 26 in. (65 cm)
- standard wheel locks, push-to-lock, pull-to-lock
- standard forks, 6 in. (15 cm), short forks, 5¼ in. (13 cm), high forks, 7 in. (17.5 cm), compatible with 5 in., 6 in. and 8 in. (12.5 cm, 15 cm and 20 cm) wheels
- high forks, 7 in. (17.5 cm), compatible with 8 in. X 2 in. (20 cm X 5 cm) wheels
- quick-release axles
- spoked rear wheels, solid tires, 20 in., 22 in., 24 in. (50 cm, 55 cm, 60 cm)
- spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 20 in., 22 in., 24 in., 26 in. (50 cm, 55 cm, 60 cm, 65 cm)
- spoked rear wheels, high pressure, 24 in., 26 in. (60 cm, 65 cm)
- molded plastic rear wheels, standard pressure, 20 in., 22 in., 24 in. (50 cm, 55 cm, 60 cm)
- molded plastic rear wheels, solid tires, 20 in., 22 in., 24 in. (50 cm, 55 cm, 60 cm)
- front wheels, solid tires, 8 in. (20 cm) X 1 in. (2.5 cm), 5 in., 6 in. (12.5 cm, 15 cm)
- front wheels, inner tube, 8 in. X 1¼ in. (20 cm X 3 cm), 6 in. X 1¼ in. (15 cm X 3 cm)

**Price upon initial  
purchase or  
replacement  
of wheel chair**

**Price upon  
replacement  
of component  
(unit price)**

**Basic and Optional Component(s)**

**Body support system**

**Seat and back:**

supple back, tension-adjustable backposts, at an 8° angle at 8 in., with handles	65.00	121.00
a pair	12.00	
each		23.50

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
supple back, nylon	N.C.	56.00
supple seat, nylon	N.C.	48.00
alteration of seat depth to 14 in. (35 cm), 15 in. (37.5 cm), 17 in. (42.5 cm) or 18 in. (45 cm)	42.50	N.A.
back handles	N.C.	17.50
seat cushion, flat, foam, 2 in. (5 cm)	50.00	50.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 3 in. (7.5 cm)	50.00	50.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 4 in. (10 cm)	50.00	50.00
safety belt, velcro-type	N.C.	25.00
safety belt, auto-type	N.C.	37.50
<b>Armrests:</b>		
“L”-type armrests, detachable, swingaway, height-adjustable, from 8 in. to 12 in. (20 cm to 30 cm)	N.C.	85.00
“T”-type armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, from 9 in. to 14 in. (22.5 cm to 35 cm), short or long		
a pair	70.00	
each		120.00
“U”-type armrests, detachable, flip-back, height-adjustable, from 9 in. to 13 in. (22.5 cm to 32.5 cm), short or long		
a pair	63.00	
each		116.50
tubular comfort padding	N.C.	1.50
straight comfort padding, long	N.C.	15.00
straight comfort padding, short	N.C.	13.50
supple clothing shields	N.C.	19.00
rigid clothing shields		
a pair	82.00	
each		60.00
<b>Footrests:</b>		
footrests, 60° or 70°, parallel, fixed, length-adjustable, from 14 in. to 19 in. (35 cm to 47.5 cm)	N.C.	39.00
single calf loop strap	16.00	16.00
double calf loop strap	29.00	45.00
folding footplates	N.C.	43.50
folding footplates, angle-adjustable		
a pair	46.50	
each		66.75
tubular folding footplates	N.C.	43.50
oversized folding footplates		
a pair	65.00	
each		76.00
full-width folding footplate	74.50	118.00
heel loop straps, length-adjustable	N.C.	9.00
alteration of footrest length from 19 in. to 21 in. (47.5 cm to 52.5 cm)	27.50	26.50
raised footplate mounts, length of 7 in. to 13½ in. (17.5 cm to 34 cm)		
a pair	49.00	
each		30.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
<b>Wheels and frame</b>		
<b>Types of drive systems:</b>		
one-arm dual handrim drive	495.00	623.50
anodized aluminum drive handrims, 20 in. (50 cm), 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in. (60 cm) or 26 in. (65 cm) drive handrims with vertical or oblique projections	N.C.	52.00
a pair	36.00	
each		70.00
plastic-coated handrims		
a pair	48.00	
each		76.00
non-slip drive handrims	80.00	92.00
anti-tipping device with rollers		
a pair	37.00	
each		18.50
cane holder	40.00	40.00
<b>Wheel locks:</b>		
standard, push-to-lock, pull-to-lock	N.C.	35.00
scissor-type		
a pair	22.00	
each		46.00
wheel lock extensions, 6 in. (15 cm)		
a pair	24.00	
each		12.00
anti-rollback brakes		
a pair	60.00	
each		30.00
<b>Types of forks:</b>		
standard forks, 6 in. (15 cm), short forks, 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in. (13 cm), or high forks, 7 in. (17.5 cm), compatible with 5 in., 6 in. and 8 in. (12.5 cm, 15 cm and 20 cm) wheels	N.C.	28.00
high forks, 7 in. (17.5 cm), compatible with 8 in. X 2 in. (20 cm X 5 cm) wheels	N.C.	32.00
front wheel locking pins		
a pair	40.00	
each		20.00
<b>Rear axles:</b>		
quick-release axles	N.C.	29.50
quick-release axles, reinforced		
a pair	90.00	
each		74.50
axle extension plates (amputee)		
a pair	38.00	
each		64.00
curved multiple position plates		
a pair	25.00	
each		57.50

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
<b>Types of wheels:</b>		
spoked rear wheels, solid tires, 20 in., 22 in. or 24 in. (50 cm, 55 cm or 60 cm)	N.C.	135.00
spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 20 in., 22 in., 24 in. or 26 in. (50 cm, 55 cm, 60 cm or 65 cm)	N.C.	120.00
spoked rear wheels, high pressure, 24 in. or 26 in. (60 cm or 65 cm)	N.C.	120.00
reinforced rear wheels, spoked, standard pressure or high pressure, 24 in. (60 cm)		
a pair	110.00	
each		175.00
molded plastic rear wheels, solid tires, 20 in., 22 in. or 24 in. (50 cm, 55 cm or 60 cm)	N.C.	120.00
molded plastic rear wheels, standard pressure, 20 in. (50 cm)	N.C.	120.00
molded plastic rear wheels, standard pressure, 22 in. or 24 in. (55 cm or 60 cm)	N.C.	100.00
front wheels, solid tires, 8 in. X 1 in. (20 cm X 2.5 cm)	N.C.	55.50
front wheels, solid tires, 6 in. (15 cm)	N.C.	54.50
front wheels, solid tires, 5 in. (12.5 cm)	N.C.	41.50
front wheels, inner tube, 8 in. X 2 in. (20 cm X 5 cm)		
a pair	43.00	
each		63.00
front wheels, inner tube, 8 in. X 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in. (20 cm X 3 cm)	N.C.	55.50
front wheels, inner tube, 6 in. X 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in. (15 cm X 3 cm)	N.C.	54.50
front anti-flat strips, 8 in. X 2 in. (20 cm X 5 cm)		
a pair	101.50	
each		N.A.
front wheels, semi-pneumatic, 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> in. or 6 in. (13.5 cm or 15 cm)		
a pair	73.00	
each		78.00
front wheels, semi-pneumatic, 5 in. X 2 in. (12.5 cm X 5 cm)		
a pair	59.00	
each		71.00
rear anti-flat strips, 20 in., 22 in. or 24 in. (50 cm, 55 cm or 60 cm)		
a pair	48.00	
each		N.A.
<b>Component(s) under special consideration</b>		
spoke guards*		
a pair	61.00	
each		30.50
quick-release axles with lever mechanism*		
a pair	58.00	
each		58.50
multi-position fork bar	175.00	110.00

DEVICE FROM: SUNRISE MEDICAL CANADA INC.

WHEEL CHAIR, ADULT, "RECLINING" MODEL

**Price**  
\$1,599.00

**Basic Component(s)**

**Body support system**

- supple back, nylon
- reclining back, 0° to 90°, height of 24 in. (60 cm)
- tension bar
- back extension (supple headrest), height of 10 in. (25 cm)
- supple seat, nylon
- seat width: from 14 in. to 18 in. (35 cm to 45 cm)
- seat depth: 16 in. (40 cm)
- front seating height: from 18 in. to 20 in. (45 cm to 50 cm)
- safety belt, velcro-type, auto-type

**Armrests**

- "T"-type armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, from 9 in. to 14 in. (22.5 cm to 35 cm), short, long
- straight comfort padding, short, long

**Footrests**

- footrests, 60°, 70°, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 14 in. to 19 in. (35 cm to 47.5 cm)
- "V"-shaped footplates, 70°, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 14 in. to 19 in. (35 cm to 47.5 cm)
- folding footplates
- tubular folding footplates
- heel loop straps, length-adjustable

**Wheels and frame**

- anodized aluminum drive handrims, 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in. (60 cm)
- standard wheel locks, push-to-lock, pull-to-lock
- standard forks, 6 in. (15 cm), short forks, 5¼ in. (13 cm), high forks, 7 in. (17.5 cm), compatible with 5 in., 6 in. and 8 in. (12.5 cm, 15 cm and 20 cm) wheels
- high forks, 7 in. (17.5 cm), compatible with 8 in. X 2 in. (20 cm X 5 cm) wheels
- threaded axles
- spoked rear wheels, solid tires, 22 in., 24 in. (55 cm, 60 cm)
- spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 22 in., 24 in. (55 cm, 60 cm)
- spoked rear wheels, high pressure, 24 in. (60 cm)
- molded plastic rear wheels, standard pressure, 22 in., 24 in. (55 cm, 60 cm)
- molded plastic rear wheels, solid tires, 22 in., 24 in. (55 cm, 60 cm)
- front wheels, solid tires, 8 in. (20 cm) X 1 in. (2.5 cm), 5 in., 6 in. (12.5 cm, 15 cm)
- front wheels, inner tube, 8 in. X 1¼ in. (20 cm X 3 cm), 6 in. X 1¼ in. (15 cm X 3 cm)

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
--	--------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------

**Basic and Optional Component(s)**

**Body support system**

**Seat and back:**

back extension (supple headrest), height of 10 in. (25 cm)	N.C.	40.00
reclining back, from 0° to 90°, height of 24 in. (60 cm)	N.C.	N.A.
supple back, tension-adjustable	65.00	121.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
supple back, nylon	N.C.	56.00
back cushion, flat, foam, 1 in. (2.5 cm)	75.00	75.00
tension bar	N.C.	N.A.
supple seat, nylon	N.C.	48.00
alteration of seat depth to 14 in. (35 cm), 15 in. (37.5 cm), 17 in. (42.5 cm) or 18 in. (45 cm)	35.50	N.A.
alteration of seat width to 19 in. (47.5 cm) or 20 in. (50 cm)	190.00	N.A.
seat cushion, flat, foam, 2 in. (5 cm)	50.00	50.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 3 in. (7.5 cm)	50.00	50.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 4 in. (10 cm)	50.00	50.00
safety belt, velcro-type	N.C.	25.00
safety belt, auto-type	N.C.	37.50
<b>Armrests:</b>		
“T”-type armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, from 9 in. to 14 in. (22.5 cm to 35 cm), short or long	N.C.	120.00
straight comfort padding, long	N.C.	15.00
straight comfort padding, short	N.C.	13.50
<b>Footrests:</b>		
footrests, 60° or 70°, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 14 in. to 19 in. (35 cm to 47.5 cm)	N.C.	47.50
“V”-shaped footrests, 70°, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 14 in. to 19 in. (35 cm to 47.5 cm)	N.C.	47.50
elevating legrests, compensating mechanism, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 16½ in. to 21½ in. (41.5 cm to 52.5 cm) with padded calf loops a pair	175.50	
each		135.25
elevating legrests, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 14 in. to 19 in. (35 cm to 47.5 cm), with padded calf loops a pair	95.00	
each		95.00
single calf loop strap	16.00	16.00
double calf loop strap	29.00	45.00
folding footplates	N.C.	43.50
folding footplates, angle-adjustable a pair	46.50	
each		66.75
tubular folding footplates	N.C.	43.50
oversized folding footplates a pair	65.00	
each		76.00
full-width folding footplate	74.50	118.00
heel loop straps, length-adjustable	N.C.	9.00
alteration of length of footrests, 60°, 70°, or of “V”-shaped footrests, from 19 in. to 21 in. (47.5 cm to 52.5 cm)	27.50	26.50
raised footplate mounts, length of 7 in. to 13½ in. (17.5 cm to 34 cm) a pair	49.00	
each		30.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
<b>Wheels and frame</b>		
<b>Types of drive systems:</b>		
anodized aluminum drive handrims, 22 in. (55 cm) or 24 in. (60 cm)	N.C.	52.00
drive handrims with vertical or oblique projections		
a pair	36.00	
each		70.00
plastic-coated handrims		
a pair	48.00	
each		76.00
anti-tipping device with rollers		
a pair	37.00	
each		18.50
cane holder	40.00	40.00
<b>Wheel locks:</b>		
standard, push-to-lock or pull-to-lock	N.C.	35.00
wheel lock extensions, 6 in. (15 cm)		
a pair	24.00	
each		12.00
anti-rollback brakes		
a pair	60.00	
each		30.00
<b>Types of forks:</b>		
standard forks, 6 in. (15 cm), short forks, 5¼ in. (13 cm)	N.C.	28.00
or high forks, 7 in. (17.5 cm), compatible with 5 in.,		
6 in. and 8 in. (12.5 cm, 15 cm and 20 cm) wheels		
high forks, 7 in. (17.5 cm), compatible with 8 in. X 2 in.	N.C.	32.00
(20 cm X 5 cm) wheels		
front wheel locking pins		
a pair	40.00	
each		20.00
<b>Rear axles:</b>		
threaded axles	N.C.	16.00
quick-release axles		
a pair	58.00	
each		45.00
<b>Types of wheels:</b>		
spoked rear wheels, solid tires, 22 in. or 24 in. (55 cm or 60 cm)	N.C.	135.00
spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 22 in. or 24 in. (55 cm or 60 cm)	N.C.	120.00
spoked rear wheels, high pressure, 24 in. (60 cm)	N.C.	120.00
molded plastic rear wheels, solid tires, 22 in. or 24 in. (55 cm or 60 cm)	N.C.	120.00
molded plastic rear wheels, standard pressure, 22 in. or 24 in.	N.C.	100.00
(55 cm or 60 cm)		
front wheels, solid tires, 8 in. X 1 in. (20 cm X 2.5 cm)	N.C.	55.50

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
front wheels, solid tires, 6 in. (15 cm)	N.C.	54.50
front wheels, solid tires, 5 in. (12.5 cm)	N.C.	41.50
front wheels, inner tube, 8 in. X 2 in. (20 cm X 5 cm)		
a pair	43.00	
each		63.00
front wheels, inner tube, 8 in. X 1¼ in. (20 cm X 3 cm)	N.C.	55.50
front wheels, inner tube, 6 in. X 1¼ in. (15 cm X 3 cm)	N.C.	54.50
front wheels, semi-pneumatic, 5½ in., 6 in. (13.5 cm, 15 cm)		
a pair	73.00	
each		78.00
front anti-flat strips, 8 in. X 2 in. (20 cm X 5 cm)		
a pair	101.50	
each		N.A.
rear anti-flat strips, 22 in. or 24 in. (55 cm or 60 cm)		
a pair	48.00	
each		N.A.
<b>Component(s) under special consideration</b>		
spoke guards*		
a pair	61.00	
each		30.50
quick-release axles with lever mechanism*		
a pair	58.00	
each		58.50

DEVICE FROM: SUNRISE MEDICAL CANADA INC.

**Price**

WHEEL CHAIR, CHILD, "QUICKIE 2" MODEL

\$1,280.00

**Basic Component(s)**

**Body support system**

- supple back, nylon
- back height: from 8½ in. to 18½ in. (21.5 cm to 46.5 cm)
- supple seat, nylon
- seat width: from 11 in. to 15 in. (27.5 cm to 37.5 cm)
- seat depth: 12 in. and 14 in. (30 cm and 35 cm)
- front seating height: from 17½ in. to 21½ in. (43 cm to 53.5 cm)
- first increase in size of wheel chair includes: seat, back, footrests, front frame and cross braces (once only, during first 3 years, for first beneficiary)
- safety belt, velcro-type, auto-type
- back handles

**Armrests**

- "L"-type armrests, swingaway, detachable, height-adjustable, from 6 in. to 11 in. (15 cm to 27.5 cm), short, long
- straight comfort padding, short, long, tubular comfort padding
- supple clothing shields



**Footrests**

- footrests, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 14 in. to 19 in. (35 cm to 47.5 cm)
- alteration of footrest length, 60°, 70°, from 7 in. to 13½ in. (17.5 cm to 34 cm)
- footrests, 90°, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 8 in. to 13 in. (20 cm to 32.5 cm)
- heel loop straps, length-adjustable
- folding footplates
- tubular folding footplates

**Wheels and frame**

- anodized aluminum drive handrims, 20 in. (50 cm), 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in. (60 cm)
- standard wheel locks, push-to-lock, pull-to-lock
- standard forks, 6 in. (15 cm), short forks, 5¼ in. (13 cm), high forks, 7 in. (17.5 cm), compatible with 5 in., 6 in. and 8 in. (12.5 cm, 15 cm and 20 cm) wheels
- quick-release axles
- spoked rear wheels, solid tires, 20 in., 22 in., 24 in. (50 cm, 55 cm, 60 cm)
- spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 20 in., 22 in., 24 in. (50 cm, 55 cm, 60 cm)
- spoked rear wheels, high pressure, 24 in. (60 cm)
- molded plastic rear wheels, standard pressure, 20 in., 22 in., 24 in. (50 cm, 55 cm, 60 cm)
- molded plastic rear wheels, solid tires, 20 in., 22 in., 24 in. (50 cm, 55 cm, 60 cm)
- front wheels, solid tires, 5 in., 6 in. (12.5 cm, 15 cm), 8 in. X 1 in. (20 cm X 2.5 cm)
- front wheels, inner tube, 8 in. X 1¼ in. (20 cm X 3 cm), 6 in. X 1¼ in. (15 cm X 3 cm)

	<b>Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair</b>	<b>Price upon replacement of component (unit price)</b>
<b>Basic and Optional Component(s)</b>		
<b>Body support system</b>		
<b>Seat and back:</b>		
folding back, depth-adjustable and angle-adjustable	94.50	N.A.
supple back, tension-adjustable	65.00	121.00
supple back, nylon	N.C.	56.00
supple seat, nylon	N.C.	48.00
alteration of seat depth to 10 in. (25 cm), 11 in. (27.5 cm) or 13 in. (32.5 cm)	35.50	N.A.
alteration of seat width to 16 in. (40 cm)	96.00	N.A.
first increase in size of wheel chair, includes: seat, back, footrests, front frame and cross braces (once only, during first 3 years, for first beneficiary)	N.C.	N.A.
backposts, at an 8° angle at 8 in., with handles	12.00	23.50
back handles	N.C.	17.50
seat cushion, flat, foam, 2 in. (5 cm)	50.00	50.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 3 in. (7.5 cm)	50.00	50.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 4 in. (10 cm)	50.00	50.00
safety belt, velcro-type	N.C.	25.00
safety belt, auto-type	N.C.	37.50
<b>Armrests:</b>		
“L”-type armrests, detachable, swingaway, height-adjustable, from 6 in. to 11 in. (15 cm to 27.5 cm), short or long	N.C.	85.00
“T”-type armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, from 7½ in. to 12 in. (19 cm to 30 cm), short or long a pair	70.00	
each		120.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
“U”-type armrests, detachable, flip-back, height-adjustable, from 9 in. to 13 in. (22.5 cm to 32.5 cm), short or long a pair	63.00	
each		116.50
“I”-type armrests, flip-back, height-adjustable, from 8 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in. to 13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in. (22 cm to 34.5 cm), available with depth-adjustable seat only a pair	264.50	
each		217.25
tubular comfort padding	N.C.	1.50
straight comfort padding, long	N.C.	15.00
straight comfort padding, short	N.C.	13.50
supple clothing shields	N.C.	19.00
rigid clothing shields a pair	82.00	
each		60.00
<b>Footrests:</b>		
footrests, 60° or 70°, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 14 in. to 19 in. (35 cm to 47.5 cm)	N.C.	47.50
footrests, 90°, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 8 in. to 13 in. (20 cm to 32.5 cm)	N.C.	47.50
elevating legrests, 90°, compensating mechanism, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 8 in. to 13 in (20 cm to 32.5 cm), with padded calf loops a pair	175.50	
each		135.25
elevating legrests, 90°, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 8 in. to 13 in. (20 cm to 32.5 cm) a pair	63.00	
each		79.00
elevating legrests, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 14 in. to 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> in. (35 cm to 41.5 cm) or from 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> in. to 19 in. (41.5 cm to 47.5 cm) a pair	95.00	
each		95.00
alteration of length of footrest, 60° or 70°, from 7 in. to 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> in. (17.5 cm to 34 cm)	N.C.	30.00
alteration of length of footrest, 90°, by 2 in. (5 cm) or 4 in. (10 cm)	27.50	13.75
single calf loop strap	16.00	16.00
double calf loop strap	29.00	45.00
folding footplates	N.C.	43.50
tubular folding footplates	N.C.	43.50
folding footplates, angle-adjustable a pair	46.50	
each		66.75
oversized folding footplates a pair	65.00	
each		76.00
heel loop straps, length-adjustable	N.C.	9.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
<b>Wheels and frame</b>		
<b>Types of drive systems:</b>		
one-arm dual handrim drive	495.00	623.50
anodized aluminum drive handrims, 20 in. (50 cm), 22 in. (55 cm) or 24 in. (60 cm)	N.C.	52.00
drive handrims with vertical or oblique projections		
a pair	36.00	
each		70.00
plastic-coated handrims		
a pair	48.00	
each		76.00
non-slip drive handrims		
a pair	80.00	
each		92.00
anti-tipping device with rollers		
a pair	37.00	
each		18.50
cane holder	40.00	40.00
<b>Wheel locks:</b>		
standard, push-to-lock or pull-to-lock	N.C.	35.00
wheel lock extensions, 6 in. (15 cm)		
a pair	24.00	
each		12.00
anti-rollback brakes		
a pair	60.00	
each		30.00
<b>Types of forks:</b>		
standard forks, 6 in. (15 cm), short forks, 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in. (13 cm), or high forks, 7 in. (17.5 cm), compatible with 5 in., 6 in. and 8 in. (12.5 cm, 15 cm and 20 cm) wheels	N.C.	28.00
front wheel locking pins		
a pair	40.00	
each		20.00
<b>Rear axles:</b>		
quick-release axles	N.C.	29.50
axle extension plates (amputee)		
a pair	38.00	
each		64.00
<b>Types of wheels:</b>		
spoked rear wheels, solid tires, 20 in., 22 in. or 24 in. (50 cm, 55 cm or 60 cm)	N.C.	135.00
spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 20 in., 22 in. or 24 in. (50 cm, 55 cm or 60 cm)	N.C.	120.00
spoked rear wheels, high pressure, 24 in. (60 cm)	N.C.	120.00
molded plastic rear wheels, standard pressure, 20 in. (50 cm)	N.C.	120.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
molded plastic rear wheels, standard pressure, 22 in. or 24 in. (55 cm or 60 cm)	N.C.	100.00
molded plastic rear wheels, solid tires, 20 in., 22 in. or 24 in. (50 cm, 55 cm or 60 cm)	N.C.	120.00
front wheels, solid tires, 8 in. X 1 in. (20 cm X 2.5 cm)	N.C.	55.50
front wheels, solid tires, 6 in. (15 cm)	N.C.	54.50
front wheels, solid tires, 5 in. (12.5 cm)	N.C.	41.50
front wheels, inner tube, 8 in. X 2 in. (20 cm X 5 cm) a pair	43.00	
each		63.00
front wheels, inner tube, 8 in. X 1¼ in. (20 cm X 3 cm)	N.C.	55.50
front wheels, inner tube, 6 in. X 1¼ in. (15 cm X 3 cm)	N.C.	54.50
front wheels, semi-pneumatic, 5½ in. (13.5 cm) or 6 in. X 1½ in. (3.5 cm) a pair	73.00	
each		78.00
front wheels, semi-pneumatic, 5 in. X 2 in. (12.5 cm X 5 cm) a pair	59.00	
each		71.00
front anti-flat strips for 8 in. X 2 in. (20 cm X 5 cm) wheels a pair	101.50	
each		N.A.
rear anti-flat strips, 20 in., 22 in. or 24 in. (50 cm, 55 cm or 60 cm) a pair	48.00	
each		N.A.
<b>Component(s) under special consideration</b>		
spoke guards* a pair	61.00	
each		30.50
quick-release axles with lever mechanism* a pair	58.00	
each		29.00

## §2. *Lightweight manual wheel chairs*

DEVICE FROM: EVEREST & JENNINGS CANADA INC.

**Price**

LIGHTWEIGHT MANUAL WHEEL CHAIR,  
"CHAMPION 3000" MODEL

\$1,340.00

### **Basic Component(s)**

#### **Body support system**

- folding back, height-adjustable, from 13 in. to 16 in. (32.5 cm to 40 cm) and angle-adjustable, from -10° to +20°
- seat width: 14 in. (35 cm) to 18 in. (45 cm)
- front seating height: from 19 in. to 21 in. (47.5 cm to 52.5 cm)
- seat depth: 15 in. (37.5 cm), 15¾ in. (39.5 cm), 16½ in. (41.5 cm), 17¼ in. (43 cm)
- short frame, allowing seat depths of 15 in. (37.5 cm) to 17¼ in. (43 cm) (4 positions)
- supple seat and back, nylon
- safety belt, velcro-type, auto-type

**Armrests**

- “L”-type armrests, detachable, swingaway, height-adjustable, from 8 in. to 10 in. (20 cm to 25 cm), short
- supple clothing shields, rigid clothing shields, fixed, straight
- tubular comfort padding

**Footrests**

- fixed footrests, 75°, parallel, length-adjustable, from 14 in. to 18 in. (35 cm to 45 cm)
- “V”-shaped footrests, 75°, 85°, fixed, length-adjustable, from 14 in. to 18 in. (35 cm to 45 cm)
- full-width footplate, fixed
- single calf loop strap

**Wheels and frame**

- anodized aluminum drive handrims, 20 in. (50 cm), 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in. (60 cm), 26 in. (65 cm)
- standard wheel locks, push-to-lock
- short forks, high forks
- quick-release axles
- spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 20 in. (50 cm), 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in. (60 cm), 26 in. (65 cm)
- spoked rear wheels, high pressure, 22 in. (55 cm) 24 in. (60 cm), 26 in. (65 cm)
- reinforced rear wheels, spoked, standard pressure, high pressure, 24 in. (60 cm)
- molded plastic rear wheels, standard pressure, 20 in. (50 cm), 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in. (60 cm)
- front wheels, solid tires, 5 in. X 1 in. (12.5 cm X 2.5 cm)
- rear wheel camber, 0° to 3°

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
<b>Basic and Optional Component(s)</b>		
<b>Body support system</b>		
<b>Seat and back:</b>		
supple back, ballistic nylon	65.00	135.00
supple back, tension-adjustable	70.00	140.00
folding back, height-adjustable, from 13 in. to 16 in. (32.5 cm to 40 cm), and angle-adjustable, from -10° to +20°	N.C.	N.A.
alteration of back height from 8 in. to 12 in. (20 cm to 30 cm) or from 17 in. to 20 in. (42.5 cm to 50 cm)	50.00	N.A.
alteration of seat width to 13 in., 19 in. or 20 in. (32.5 cm, 47.5 cm or 50 cm)	115.00	N.A.
alteration of rear seating height	115.00	N.A.
short frame, allowing seat depths of 15 in. (37.5 cm) to 17½ (44 cm) (4 positions)	N.C.	N.A.
long frame	105.00	N.A.
extra-long frame	200.00	N.A.
alteration of seat depth to 19 in. (47.5 cm) or 20 in. (50 cm)	50.00	70.00
supple back, nylon	N.C.	70.00
supple seat, nylon	N.C.	61.00
stabilizer bar	90.00	90.00
back handles		
a pair	64.00	
each		33.00
growth kit, width or depth	N.A.	350.00
additional growth kit, one size	N.A.	150.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 2 in. (5 cm)	56.00	56.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 3 in. (7.5 cm)	56.00	56.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
seat cushion, flat, foam, 4 in. (10 cm)	56.00	56.00
safety belt, velcro-type	N.C.	23.00
safety belt, auto-type	N.C.	26.00
safety belt, airplane-type	23.00	56.00
<b>Armrests:</b>		
“L”-type armrests, detachable, swingaway, height-adjustable, from 8 in. to 10 in. (20 cm to 25 cm), short	N.C.	66.00
tubular comfort padding	N.C.	6.00
rigid clothing shields, detachable, straight or fender-style a pair	48.00	
each		45.00
supple clothing shields	N.C.	21.00
rigid clothing shields, fixed, straight	N.C.	45.00
<b>Footrests:</b>		
fixed footrests, 75°, parallel, length-adjustable, from 14 in. to 18 in. (35 cm to 45 cm)	N.C.	N.A.
“V”-shaped footrests, 75° or 80°, fixed, length-adjustable, from 14 in. to 18 in. (35 cm to 45 cm)	N.C.	N.A.
“V”-shaped footrests, 100°, fixed, length-adjustable, from 14 in. to 18 in. (35 cm to 45 cm)	100.00	N.A.
single calf loop strap	N.C.	24.00
double calf loop strap	23.00	47.00
full-width footplate, fixed	N.C.	27.00
full-width footplate, angle-adjustable	28.00	55.00
full-width footplate, angle-adjustable and depth-adjustable	110.00	76.00
alteration of footrest length	84.00	N.A.
raised footrests with full-width footplate, fixed	105.00	75.00
raised footrests with full-width footplate, angle-adjustable and depth-adjustable	115.00	85.00
front floor roller	30.00	30.00
<b>Wheels and frame</b>		
<b>Types of drive systems:</b>		
drive handrims with oblique or vertical projections a pair	145.00	
each		120.00
plastic-coated handrims a pair	66.00	
each		77.00
anodized aluminum drive handrims, 20 in. (50 cm), 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in. (60 cm), or 26 in. (65 cm)	N.C.	44.00
non-skid drive handrims a pair	82.00	
each		85.00
anti-tipping device with rollers a pair	85.00	
each		43.00
cane holder	42.00	42.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
<b>Wheel locks:</b>		
standard, push-to-lock	N.C.	55.00
standard, pull-to-lock		
a pair	10.00	
each		60.00
scissor-type		
a pair	10.00	
each		60.00
wheel lock extensions		
a pair	24.00	
each		12.00
anti-rollback brakes		
a pair	75.00	
each		104.00
<b>Types of forks:</b>		
short forks	N.C.	47.00
high forks	N.C.	49.00
front wheel locking pins		
a pair	85.00	
each		97.00
<b>Rear axles:</b>		
quick-release axles	N.C.	50.00
axle extension plates (amputee)		
a pair	60.00	
each		90.00
rear wheel camber, 0° or 3°	N.C.	150.00
rear wheel camber, 6°, 9° or 12°	45.00	195.00
<b>Wheels and frame</b>		
<b>Types of wheels:</b>		
molded plastic rear wheels, standard pressure, 20 in., 22 in. or 24 in. (50 cm, 55 cm or 60 cm)	N.C.	115.00
spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 20 in., 22 in., 24 in. or 26 in. (50 cm, 55 cm, 60 cm or 65 cm)	N.C.	110.00
reinforced rear wheels, spoked, standard pressure, 24 in. (60 cm)	N.C.	125.00
spoked rear wheels, high pressure, 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in. (60 cm) or 26 in. (65 cm)	N.C.	110.00
reinforced rear wheels, spoked, high pressure, 24 in. (60 cm)	N.C.	125.00
reinforced rear wheels, spoked, standard pressure or high pressure, 26 in. (65 cm)		
a pair	30.00	
each		140.00
front wheels, solid tires, 5 in. X 1 in. (12.5 cm X 2.5 cm)	N.C.	18.00
front wheels, solid tires, 7 in. X 1 in. (17.5 cm X 2.5 cm)		
a pair	40.00	
each		38.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
front wheels, inner tube, 6 in. X 1¼ in. (15 cm X 3 cm) a pair each	40.00	38.00
front wheels, semi-pneumatic, 7 in. X 1 in. (17.5 cm X 2.5 cm) a pair each	40.00	38.00
front wheels, semi-pneumatic, 5 in. X 2 in. (12.5 cm X 5 cm) a pair each	80.00	58.00
front wheels, semi-pneumatic, 6 in. X 1¼ in. (15 cm X 3 cm) a pair each	40.00	38.00
<b>Component(s) under special consideration</b>		
spoke guards* a pair each	70.00	35.00
quick-release axles with lever mechanism* a pair each	68.00	84.00
DEVICE FROM: INVACARE CANADA INC.		
		<b>Price</b>
LIGHTWEIGHT MANUAL WHEEL CHAIR, "ACTION PRO-T" MODEL		\$1,246.00

**Basic Component(s)****Body support system**

- folding back, height-adjustable, from 8 in. to 11 in. (20 cm to 27.5 cm), 10 in. to 14 in. (25 cm to 35 cm), 14 in. to 18 in. (35 cm to 45 cm), 16 in. to 20 in. (40 cm to 50 cm)
- supple seat and back, nylon
- front seating height: 19 in. to 21 in. (47.5 cm to 52.5 cm)
- seat width: 14 in. (35 cm), 15 in. (37.5 cm), 16 in. (40 cm), 17 in. (42.5 cm), 18 in. (45 cm)
- seat depth: 15 in. (37.5 cm), 16 in. (40 cm), 17 in. (42.5 cm)
- safety belt, velcro-type, auto-type
- back handlebar

**Armrests**

- "L"-type armrests, detachable, swingaway, height-adjustable, from 8 in. to 10 in. (20 cm to 25 cm), short
- straight comfort padding, short, long
- tubular comfort padding
- supple clothing shields
- rigid clothing shields, detachable



**Footrests**

- fixed footrests, 70°, 80°, parallel or pointing inwards, length-adjustable, from 15<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> in. to 19 in. (39.5 cm to 47.5 cm)
- folding footplates, fixed footplate
- single calf loop strap
- padded calf loops
- non-adjustable heel loop straps
- heel loop straps, length-adjustable

**Wheels and frame**

- anodized aluminum drive handrims, 20 in., 22 in., 24 in., 26 in. (50 cm, 55 cm, 60 cm, 65 cm)
- scissor-type or standard wheel locks, push-to-lock
- standard forks for 3 in., 5 in., 6 in. 8 in. (7.5 cm, 12.5 cm, 15 cm, 20 cm) wheels
- threaded axles, quick-release axles
- spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 22 in. (55 cm)
- spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, high pressure, 24 in. (60 cm) X 1 3/8 in. (3 cm)
- reinforced rear wheels, spoked, standard pressure, high pressure, 24 in. (60 cm) X 1 3/8 (3 cm)
- molded plastic rear wheels, standard pressure, solid tires, 20 in., 22 in., 24 in. (50 cm, 55 cm, 60 cm) X 1 3/8 in. (3 cm)
- front wheels, solid tires, 8 in., 6 in., 5 in., 3 in. (20 cm, 15 cm, 12.5 cm, 7.5 cm)

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
<b>Basic and Optional Component(s)</b>		
<b>Body support system</b>		
<b>Seat and back:</b>		
alteration of seat width to 19 in. or 20 in. (47.5 cm or 50 cm)	111.00	N.A.
alteration of seat depth to 14 in. (35 cm) or 18 in. (45 cm)	56.00	N.A.
alteration of rear seating height with personalized angle frame option	155.00	N.A.
folding back, height-adjustable, from 8 in. to 11 in. (20 cm to 27.5 cm), 10 in. to 14 in. (25 cm to 35 cm), 14 in. to 18 in. (35 cm to 45 cm) or 16 in. to 20 in. (40 cm to 50 cm)	N.C.	N.A.
supple back, tension-adjustable	61.00	95.00
back handles		
a pair	63.00	
each		35.00
back handlebar	N.C.	50.00
supple back, nylon	N.C.	34.00
supple seat, nylon	N.C.	34.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 2 in. (5 cm)	53.00	53.00
seat cushion, flat, foam 3 in. (7.5 cm)	53.00	53.00
safety belt, velcro-type	N.C.	19.00
safety belt, auto-type	N.C.	29.00
<b>Armrests:</b>		
“L”-type armrests, detachable, swingaway, height-adjustable, from 8 in. to 10 in. (20 cm to 25 cm), short	N.C.	51.00
“T”-type armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, from 8 in. to 10 in. (20 cm to 25 cm) or from 10 in. to 14 in. (25 cm to 35 cm), short or long	79.00	91.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
supple clothing shields	N.C.	13.00
rigid clothing shields, detachable	N.C.	42.00
tubular comfort padding	N.C.	10.00
straight comfort padding, short or long	N.C.	25.00
<b>Footrests:</b>		
fixed footrests, 70° or 80°, parallel or pointing inwards, length-adjustable, from 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in. to 19 in. (39.5 cm to 47.5 cm)	N.C.	N.A.
footrests, 60° or 70°, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> in. to 17 in. (36.5 cm to 42.5 cm)		
a pair	128.00	
each		74.00
“V”-shaped footrests, 70°, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> in. to 17 in. (36.5 cm to 42.5 cm)		
a pair	191.00	
each		106.00
footrests, 60° or 70°, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in. to 14 in. (24 cm to 35 cm)		
a pair	261.00	
each		141.00
elevating legrests, 60°, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 16 in. to 20 in. (40 cm to 50 cm)		
a pair	329.00	
each		175.00
padded calf loops	N.C.	16.00
single calf loop strap	N.C.	41.00
fixed footplate	N.C.	24.00
folding footplates	N.C.	36.00
articulated folding footplates		
a pair	69.00	
each		71.00
oversized folding footplates		
a pair	27.00	
each		50.00
non-adjustable heel loop straps	N.C.	3.00
heel loop straps, length-adjustable	N.C.	10.00
foothold straps		
a pair	14.00	
each		7.00
<b>Wheels and frame</b>		
<b>Types of drive systems:</b>		
drive handrims with vertical or oblique projections		
a pair	149.00	
each		107.00
anodized aluminum drive handrims, 20 in. (50 cm), 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in. (60 cm) or 26 in. (65 cm)	N.C.	32.00
plastic-coated handrims		
a pair	51.00	
each		57.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
anti-tipping device with rollers a pair	91.00	
each		46.00
front floor roller a pair	39.00	
each		39.00
<b>Wheel locks:</b>		
standard, push-to-lock	N.C.	42.00
standard, pull-to-lock	31.00	56.00
scissor-type	N.C.	40.00
wheel lock extensions a pair	31.00	
each		16.00
anti-rollback brakes a pair	94.00	
each		89.00
<b>Types of forks:</b>		
standard forks for 3 in. (7.5 cm), 5-in. (12.5 cm), 6 in. (15 cm) or 8 in. (20 cm) wheels	N.C.	32.00
front wheel locking pins a pair	96.00	
each		48.00
<b>Rear axles:</b>		
threaded axles	N.C.	14.00
quick-release axles	N.C.	51.00
axle extension plate (amputee) a pair	65.00	
each		48.00
<b>Types of wheels:</b>		
molded plastic rear wheels, standard pressure, 20 in., 22 in. or 24 in. X 1 3/8 in. (50 cm, 55 cm or 60 cm X 3 cm)	N.C.	51.00
molded plastic rear wheels, solid tires, 20 in., 22 in. or 24 in. (50 cm 55 cm or 60 cm) X 1 3/8 in. (3 cm)	N.C.	34.00
spoked rear wheels, standard pressure or high pressure, 24 in. X 1 3/8 in. (60 cm X 3 cm)	N.C.	101.00
spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 22 in. (55 cm)	N.C.	101.00
spoked rear wheels, standard pressure or high pressure, 26 in. X 1 3/8 in. (65 cm X 3 cm) a pair	72.00	
each		125.00
reinforced rear wheels, spoked, standard pressure or high pressure, 24 in. X 1 3/8 in. (60 cm X 3 cm)	N.C.	130.00
reinforced rear wheels, spoked, standard pressure or high pressure, 26 in. X 1 3/8 in. (65 cm X 3 cm) a pair	161.00	
each		132.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
front wheels, solid tires, 8 in., 6 in., 5 in. or 3 in. (20 cm, 15 cm, 12.5 cm or 7.5 cm)	N.C.	22.00
front wheels, inner tube, 8 in. or 6 in. X 1¼ in. (20 cm or 15 cm X 3 cm)		
a pair	31.00	
each		38.00
front anti-flat strips, 8 in. (20 cm)		
a pair	91.00	
each		N.A.
rear anti-flat strips		
a pair	95.00	
each		N.A.
<b>Component(s) under special consideration</b>		
spoke guards*		
a pair	79.00	
each		40.00
quick-release axles with lever mechanism*		
a pair	73.00	
each		51.00
DEVICE FROM: INVACARE CANADA INC.		
		<b>Price</b>
LIGHTWEIGHT MANUAL WHEEL CHAIR, "ACTION A-4" MODEL		\$1,246.00

**Basic Component(s)****Body support system**

- folding back, height-adjustable, from 8 in. to 20 in. (20 cm to 50 cm)
- supple seat and back, nylon
- front seating height: 17 in. to 21 in. (42.5 cm to 52.5 cm)
- seat width: 14 in. (35 cm), 15 in. (37.5 cm), 16 in. (40 cm), 17 in. (42.5 cm), 18 in. (45 cm)
- seat depth: 15 in. (37.5 cm), 16 in. (40 cm), 17 in. (42.5 cm)
- safety belt, velcro-type, auto-type
- frame length: 27 7/8 in. (72 cm)
- welded tension bar

**Armrests**

- "L"-type armrests, detachable, swingaway, height-adjustable, from 9 in. to 11 in. (22.5 cm to 27.5 cm), short
- tubular comfort padding, straight comfort padding, short, long
- supple clothing shields, rigid clothing shields, detachable

**Footrests**

- fixed footrests, 85°, pointing inwards or tapered, length-adjustable, from 11¼ in. to 20¼ in. (28 cm to 50.5 cm), in steps proportional to front seating height
- fixed footplate
- single calf loop strap
- non-adjustable heel loop straps

**Wheels and frame**

- anodized aluminum drive handrims, 20 in., 22 in., 24 in., 26 in. (50 cm, 55 cm, 60 cm, 65 cm)
- scissor-type or standard wheel locks, push-to-lock
- standard forks for 3 in., 5 in., 6 in. (7.5 cm, 12.5 cm, 15 cm) wheels
- quick-release axles
- spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 22 in., 24 in. (55 cm, 60 cm)
- spoked rear wheels, high pressure, 24 in. (60 cm)
- reinforced rear wheels, spoked, standard pressure or high pressure, 24 in. (60 cm)
- molded plastic rear wheels, standard pressure, solid tires, 20 in., 22 in. or 24 in. (50 cm, 55 cm, 60 cm)
- rear wheel camber, choice of two among the following angles: 0°, 3°, 6°, 9°, 12°
- front wheels, solid tires, 6 in., 5 in., 3 in. (15 cm, 12.5 cm, 7.5 cm)

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
<b>Basic and Optional Component(s)</b>		
<b>Body support system</b>		
<b>Seat and back:</b>		
alteration of seat width to 19 in., 20 in. or 22 in. (47.5 cm, 50 cm or 55 cm)	111.00	N.A.
alteration of seat depth to 14 in., 18 in., 19 in., 20 in. or 22 in. (35 cm, 45 cm, 47.5 cm, 50 cm or 55 cm)	56.00	N.A.
folding back, height-adjustable, from 8 in. to 20 in. (20 cm to 50 cm)	N.C.	N.A.
supple back, tension-adjustable	61.00	95.00
back handles		
a pair	63.00	
each		35.00
welded tension bar	N.C.	N.A.
supple back, nylon	N.C.	34.00
supple seat, nylon	N.C.	34.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 2 in. (5 cm)	53.00	53.00
seat cushion, flat, foam 3 in. (7.5 cm)	53.00	53.00
safety belt, velcro-type	N.C.	19.00
safety belt, auto-type	N.C.	29.00
<b>Armrests:</b>		
“L”-type armrests, detachable, swingaway, height-adjustable, from 9 in. to 11 in. (22.5 cm to 27.5 cm), short	N.C.	51.00
“T”-type armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, from 8 in. to 10 in. (20 cm to 25 cm) or from 10 in. to 14 in. (25 cm to 35 cm), short or long	79.00	91.00
supple clothing shields	N.C.	13.00
rigid clothing shields, detachable	N.C.	42.00
tubular comfort padding	N.C.	10.00
straight comfort padding, short or long	N.C.	25.00
<b>Footrests:</b>		
fixed footrests, 85°, pointing inwards or tapered, length-adjustable, from 11¼ in. to 20¼ in. (28 cm to 50.5 cm), in steps proportional to front seating height	N.C.	N.A.

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
single calf loop strap	N.C.	41.00
double calf loop strap	10.00	51.00
fixed footplate	N.C.	36.00
articulated folding footplates		
a pair	69.00	
each		71.00
full-width footplates, angle-adjustable		
a pair	69.00	
each		140.00
non-adjustable heel loop straps	N.C.	3.00
<b>Wheels and frame</b>		
<b>Types of drive systems:</b>		
drive handrims with vertical or oblique projections		
a pair	149.00	
each		107.00
anodized aluminum drive handrims, 20 in. (50 cm), 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in. (60 cm) or 26 in. (65 cm)	N.C.	32.00
plastic-coated handrims		
a pair	51.00	
each		57.00
anti-tipping device with rollers		
a pair	91.00	
each		46.00
front floor roller		
a pair	39.00	
each		39.00
<b>Wheel locks:</b>		
standard, push-to-lock	N.C.	42.00
standard, pull-to-lock	31.00	56.00
scissor-type	N.C.	42.00
wheel lock extensions		
a pair	31.00	
each		16.00
anti-rollback brakes		
a pair	94.00	
each		89.00
<b>Types of forks:</b>		
standard forks for 3 in. (7.5 cm), 5-in., (12.5 cm) or 6 in. (15 cm) wheels	N.C.	32.00
<b>Rear axles:</b>		
quick-release axles	N.C.	51.00
axle extension plate (amputee)		
a pair	65.00	
each		48.00
rear wheel camber, choice of two among the following angles: 0°, 3°, 6°, 9°, 12°	N.C.	N.A.

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
<b>Types of wheels:</b>		
molded plastic rear wheels, standard pressure, 20 in., 22 in. or 24 in. (50 cm, 55 cm or 60 cm)	N.C.	51.00
molded plastic rear wheels, solid tires, 20 in., 22 in. or 24 in. (50 cm, 55 cm or 60 cm)	N.C.	34.00
spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 22 in. or 24 in. (55 cm or 60 cm)	N.C.	101.00
spoked rear wheels, standard pressure or high pressure, 26 in. (65 cm)		
a pair	72.00	
each		125.00
spoked rear wheels, high pressure, 24 in. (60 cm)		
a pair	N.C.	
each		101.00
reinforced rear wheels, standard pressure or high pressure, 24 in. (60 cm)		
a pair	N.C.	
each		130.00
reinforced rear wheels, spoked, standard pressure or high pressure, 26 in. (65 cm)		
a pair	161.00	
each		132.00
front wheels, solid tires, 6 in., 5 in. or 3 in. (15 cm, 12.5 cm or 7.5 cm)	N.C.	22.00
front wheels, inner tube, 6 in. X 1 1/4 in. (15 cm X 3 cm)		
a pair	31.00	
each		38.00
rear anti-flat strips		
a pair	95.00	
each		N.A.
<b>Component(s) under special consideration</b>		
spoke guards*		
a pair	79.00	
each		40.00
quick-release axles with lever mechanism*		
a pair	73.00	
each		51.00
DEVICE FROM: EVEREST & JENNINGS CANADA INC.		
		<b>Price</b>
LIGHTWEIGHT MANUAL WHEEL CHAIR, "CHAMPION 3000, PEDIATRIC" MODEL		\$1,225.00

**Basic Component(s)****Body support system**

- folding back, height-adjustable, from 8 in. to 12 in. (20 cm to 30 cm), from 13 in. to 16 in. (32.5 cm to 40 cm), and angle-adjustable, from -10° to +20°
- seat width: from 10 in. to 14 in. (25 cm to 35 cm)
- seating height: from 14 in. to 18 in. (35 cm to 45 cm)
- seat depth: 12 in. (30 cm), 12 3/4 in. (31.5 cm), 13 1/2 in. (34 cm), 14 1/4 in. (36 cm), 15 in. (37.5 cm)

- adjustable frame, allowing seat depths of 12 in. to 15 in. (30 cm to 37.5 cm)
- supple back and seat, nylon
- reinforced back, ballistic
- safety belt, velcro-type or auto-type
- back handles

#### Armrests

- “L”-type armrests, detachable, swingaway, height-adjustable, from 4 in. to 7 in. (10 cm to 17.5 cm), short
- supple clothing shields
- tubular comfort padding

#### Footrests

- fixed footrests, 75°, parallel, length-adjustable, from 8 in. to 13 in. (20 cm to 32.5 cm)
- full-width footplate, fixed
- single calf loop strap

#### Wheels and frame

- anodized aluminum drive handrims, 20 in. (50 cm), 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in. (60 cm)
- standard wheel locks, push-to-lock
- short forks, high forks
- quick-release axles
- molded plastic rear wheels, standard pressure, 16 in. (40 cm), 18 in. (45 cm), 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in. (60 cm), 26 in. (65 cm)
- spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 20 in. (50 cm), 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in. (60 cm)
- spoked rear wheels, high pressure, 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in. (60 cm)
- front wheels, solid tires, 5 in. X 1 in. (12.5 cm X 2.5 cm)
- rear wheel camber, 0°, 3°

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
<b>Basic and Optional Component(s)</b>		
<b>Body support system</b>		
<b>Seat and back:</b>		
supple back, tension-adjustable	70.00	140.00
folding back, height-adjustable, from 8 in. to 12 in. (20 cm to 30 cm) or from 13 in. to 16 in. (32.5 cm to 40 cm), and angle-adjustable, from -10° to +20°	N.C.	N.A.
alteration of back height from 17 in. to 20 in. (42.5 cm to 50 cm)	50.00	N.A.
alteration of seat width to 15 in. or 16 in. (37.5 cm or 40 cm)	115.00	N.A.
alteration of seat depth to 10 in. or 11 in. (25 cm or 27.5 cm)	62.00	N.A.
adjustable frame, allowing seat depths of 12 in. to 15 in. (30 cm to 37.5 cm)	N.C.	N.A.
supple back, nylon	N.C.	70.00
supple seat, nylon	N.C.	61.00
reinforced back, ballistic	N.C.	135.00
back stabilizer bar	90.00	90.00
back handles	N.C.	33.00
growth kit (width), for first 2 years	N.A.	100.00



	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
growth kit, after first 2 years	N.A.	350.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 2 in. (5 cm)	56.00	56.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 3 in. (7.5 cm)	56.00	56.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 4 in. (10 cm)	56.00	56.00
safety belt, velcro-type	N.C.	23.00
safety belt, auto-type	N.C.	26.00
safety belt, airplane-type	30.00	56.00
<b>Armrests:</b>		
“L”-type armrests, detachable, swingaway, height-adjustable, from 4 in. to 7 in. (10 cm to 17.5 cm), short	N.C.	66.00
tubular comfort padding	N.C.	6.00
straight comfort padding, short		
a pair	12.00	
each		12.00
rigid clothing shields, detachable, straight or fender-style		
a pair	48.00	
each		45.00
supple clothing shields	N.C.	21.00
rigid clothing shields, fixed, straight		
a pair	48.00	
each		45.00
<b>Footrests:</b>		
fixed footrests, 75°, parallel, length-adjustable, from 8 in. to 13 in. (20 cm to 32.5 cm)	N.C.	N.A.
full-width footplate, fixed	N.C.	27.00
full-width footplate, angle-adjustable		
a pair	28.00	
each		55.00
full-width footplate, flip-back, depth-adjustable	105.00	190.00
full-width footplate, raised, angle-adjustable and depth-adjustable	110.00	76.00
folding footplates, raised, angle-adjustable and depth-adjustable		
a pair	115.00	
each		85.00
single calf loop strap	N.C.	24.00
double calf loop strap	47.00	47.00
padded calf loops	20.00	20.00
front floor roller	30.00	30.00
alteration of footrest length	84.00	N.A.
<b>Wheels and frame</b>		
<b>Types of drive systems:</b>		
anodized aluminum drive handrims, 20 in. (50 cm), 22 in. (55 cm) or 24 in. (60 cm)	N.C.	44.00
plastic-coated handrims		
a pair	66.00	
each		77.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
anti-skid drive handrims		
a pair	82.00	
each		85.00
drive handrims with oblique or vertical projections		
a pair	145.00	
each		120.00
anti-tipping device with rollers		
a pair	85.00	
each		43.00
cane holder	42.00	42.00
<b>Wheel locks:</b>		
standard, push-to-lock	N.C.	55.00
scissor-type		
a pair	10.00	
each		60.00
standard, pull-to-lock		
a pair	10.00	
each		60.00
wheel lock extensions		
a pair	24.00	
each		12.00
anti-rollback brakes		
a pair	75.00	
each		104.00
<b>Types of forks:</b>		
short forks	N.C.	47.00
high forks	N.C.	49.00
front wheel locking pins		
a pair	85.00	
each		97.00
<b>Rear axles:</b>		
quick-release axles	N.C.	50.00
axle extension plates (amputee)		
a pair	60.00	
each		90.00
rear wheel camber, 0° or 3°	N.C.	150.00
rear wheel camber, 6°, 9° or 12°	45.00	195.00
<b>Wheels and frame</b>		
<b>Types of wheels:</b>		
molded plastic rear wheels, standard pressure, 16 in., 18 in., 22 in., 24 in. or 26 in. (40 cm, 45 cm, 55 cm, 60 cm or 65 cm)	N.C.	115.00
spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 20 in., 22 in., 24 in. (50 cm, 55 cm or 60 cm)	N.C.	110.00
reinforced rear wheels, spoked, standard pressure, 24 in. (60 cm)		
a pair	30.00	
each		125.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
spoked rear wheels, high pressure, 22 in. (55 cm) or 24 in. (60 cm)	N.C.	110.00
spoked rear wheels, high pressure, 24 in. (60 cm)		
a pair	30.00	
each		125.00
front wheels, solid tires, 3 in. (7.5 cm)		
a pair	40.00	
each		38.00
front wheels, solid tires, 5 in. X 1 in. (12.5 cm X 2.5 cm)	N.C.	18.00
front wheels, inner tube, 6 in. X 1 1/4 in. (15 cm X 3 cm)		
a pair	40.00	
each		38.00
front wheels, semi-pneumatic, 5 in. X 2 in. (12.5 cm X 5 cm)		
a pair	80.00	
each		58.00
front wheels, semi-pneumatic, 6 in. X 1 1/4 in. (15 cm X 3 cm)		
a pair	40.00	
each		38.00
rear anti-flat strips, 20 in., 22 in. or 24 in. (50 cm, 55 cm or 60 cm)		
a pair	52.00	
each		N.A.
anti-flat tires, 20 in., 22 in. or 24 in. (50 cm, 55 cm or 60 cm)		
a pair	52.00	
each		N.A.
<b>Component(s) under special consideration</b>		
spoke guards *		
a pair	70.00	
each		35.00
quick-release axles with lever mechanism*		
a pair	68.00	
each		84.00

### §3. Power wheel chairs

DEVICE FROM: EVEREST & JENNINGS CANADA LTD.

**Price**

POWER WHEEL CHAIR, "QUEST" MODEL

\$3,925.00

#### Basic Component(s)

##### Body support system

- supple seat and back, fabric
- seat width: 14 in. (35 cm), 15 in. (37.5 cm), 16 in. (40 cm), 17 in. (42.5), 18 in. (45 cm)
- seat depth: 15 in. (37.5 cm), 16 in. (40 cm), 17 in. (42.5 cm)
- back height: 16 in. (40 cm), 17 in. (42.5 cm), 18 in. (45 cm), 19 in. (47.5 cm)
- seating height: 17 1/2 in. to 19 in. (44 cm to 47.5 cm)
- back handles
- safety belt, velcro-type, auto-type

**Armrests**

- “U”-type armrests, wraparound, detachable, fixed-height, 9 in. (22.5 cm), short
- “U”-type armrests, wraparound, detachable, fixed-height, 9 in. (22.5 cm), long
- “U”-type armrests, wraparound, detachable, height-adjustable, from 8½ in. (21.5 cm) to 13½ in. (34 cm), short, long
- “U”-type armrests, flip-back, wraparound, detachable, fixed-height, 9 in. (22.5 cm), short, long
- “U”-type armrests, flip-back, wraparound, detachable, height-adjustable, from 8½ in. (21.5 cm) to 13½ in. (34 cm), short, long
- straight comfort padding, short, long

**Footrests**

- footrests, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 16 in. to 20 in. (40 cm to 50 cm)
- “V”-shaped footrests, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 16 in. to 20 in. (40 cm to 50 cm)
- padded calf loops, straight
- folding footplates
- heel loop straps, length-adjustable

**Drive system**

- control box with built-in programmable DL50 modulator
- battery charger, Lester model
- battery compartment, group 22
- rocker switch
- push-button switch
- Framco motors
- programmable PG8 modulator
- side control box bracket
- swivel side control box bracket
- anti-tipping device with rollers

**Wheels and frame**

- reflector strips
- standard forks
- tie-down points for adapted transport
- rear wheels, inner tube tires, 12 in. X 2¼ in. (30 cm X 5.5 cm), 14 in. X 2¼ in. (35 cm X 5.5 cm)
- front wheels, semi-pneumatic, 8 in. X 1¾ in. (20 cm X 4 cm)
- front wheels, inner tube tires, 7 in. X 1¾ in. (17.5 cm X 4 cm), 8 in. X 1¾ in. (20 cm X 4 cm)
- rear wheel rims, front wheel rims

---

**Price upon initial  
purchase or  
replacement  
of wheel chair**

**Price upon  
replacement  
of component  
(unit price)**

---

**Basic and Optional Component(s)****Body support system****Seat and back:**

headrest, Otto Bock, small	98.00	98.00
headrest, Otto Bock, medium	103.00	103.00
headrest, Otto Bock, large	108.00	108.00
fixed headrest mounting	90.00	90.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
articulated headrest mounting	150.00	150.00
supple back, tension-adjustable	70.00	140.00
supple back, fabric	N.C.	70.00
supple seat, fabric	N.C.	70.00
rigid seat, flat	7.00	77.00
alteration of seat width to 20 in. (50 cm)	135.00	N.A.
alteration of seat depth to 18 in. (45 cm)	100.00	N.A.
seat cushion, flat, foam, 2 in. (5 cm)	56.00	56.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 3 in. (7.5 cm)	56.00	56.00
back handles	N.C.	5.00
safety belt, velcro-type	N.C.	23.00
safety belt, auto-type	N.C.	26.00
safety belt, airplane-type	30.00	56.00
alteration of safety belt length	23.00	26.00
<b>Armrests:</b>		
“U”-type armrests, flip-back, wraparound, detachable, height-adjustable, from 8½ in. to 13½ in. (21.5 cm to 34 cm), short or long	N.C.	115.00
“U”-type armrests, wraparound, detachable, fixed- height, 9 in. (22.5 cm), short	N.C.	76.00
“U”-type armrests, wraparound, detachable, fixed- height, 9 in. (22.5 cm), long	N.C.	72.00
“U”-type armrests, wraparound, detachable, height-adjustable, from 8½ in. to 13½ in. (21.5 cm to 34 cm), short or long	N.C.	115.00
“U”-type armrests, wraparound, detachable, fixed- height, 9 in. (22.5 cm), short	N.C.	76.00
“U”-type armrests, wraparound, detachable, fixed- height, 9 in. (22.5 cm), long	N.C.	72.00
alteration of armrest height	85.00	N.A.
straight comfort padding, short or long	N.C.	12.00
<b>Footrests:</b>		
footrests, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 16 in. to 20 in. (40 cm to 50 cm)	N.C.	100.00
“V”-shaped footrests, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 16 in. to 20 in. (40 cm to 50 cm)	N.C.	100.00
elevating legrests, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 14 in. to 23 in. (35 cm to 57.5 cm)		
a pair	105.00	
each		180.00
padded calf loops, straight	N.C.	20.00
single calf loop strap	18.00	18.00
double calf loop strap	47.00	47.00
folding footplates	N.C.	23.00
folding footplates, angle-adjustable		
a pair	110.00	
each		78.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
oversized folding footplates		
a pair	6.00	
each		26.00
heel loop straps, length-adjustable	N.C.	11.00
foothold straps		
a pair	26.00	
each		26.00
alteration of footrest length	85.00	N.A.
front impact guard		
a pair	15.00	
each		7.50
<b>Wheels and frame</b>		
<b>Types of drive systems:</b>		
control box with built-in programmable DL50		
modulator	N.C.	1,423.00
standard control box for separate programmable PG8	345.00	665.00
modulator		
battery charger, Lester model	N.C.	340.00
battery compartment, group 22	N.C.	100.00
adapted controls interface	1,150.00	1,150.00
separate display for adapted controls	199.00.	199.00
<b>Adapted controls:</b>		
by proportional hand control	595.00	595.00
by non-proportional hand control, short arm	635.00	635.00
by non-proportional hand control, heavy-duty	355.00	355.00
by non-proportional hand control, disc	275.00	275.00
by Penta switch	315.00	315.00
adapted proportional head control	1,201.00	1,201.00
adapted switch head control	1,201.00	1,201.00
adapted four-switch foot control	802.00	802.00
adapted foot control, proportional	965.00	965.00
adapted breath control	720.00	720.00
adapted laptray touch switch control	475.00	475.00
<b>Mounting hardware:</b>		
centreline mounting hardware with adjustable bracket	230.00	230.00
chin-control bracket, rigid back	325.00	325.00
chin-control bracket, supple back	275.00	275.00
head-control bracket, rigid back	380.00	380.00
head-control bracket, supple back	270.00	270.00
breath-control bracket, rigid back	325.00	325.00
breath-control bracket, supple back	285.00	285.00
<b>Short-throw joystick template:</b>		
35 % - 35 %	19.00	19.00
50 % - 35 %	19.00	19.00
75 % - 75 %	19.00	19.00
35 % - 50 %	19.00	19.00
35 % - 75 %	19.00	19.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
35 % - 100 %	19.00	19.00
50 % - 75 %	19.00	19.00
50 % - 100 %	19.00	19.00
75 % - 100 %	19.00	19.00
60 % - round	19.00	19.00
cross-shaped model	19.00	19.00
heavy-duty cross-shaped model	44.00	44.00
<b>Stop switch (without adapter) mono/stereo:</b>		
micro-lite	150.00	150.00
disc	200.00	200.00
pressure	160.00	130.00
flexible, 5 in. (12.5 cm)	160.00	160.00
flexible, 7 in. (17.5 cm)	160.00	160.00
<b>Switch (with adapter):</b>		
micro-lite, flexible, 9 in. (22.5 cm)	240.00	240.00
micro-lite, flexible, 12 in. (30 cm)	240.00	240.00
flexible, 5 in. (12.5 cm), adjustable to 9 in. (22.5 cm)	240.00	240.00
flexible, 7 in. (17.5 cm), adjustable to 9 in. (22.5 cm)	240.00	240.00
flexible, 5 in. (12.5 cm), adjustable to 12 in. (30 cm)	240.00	240.00
flexible, 7 in. (17.5 cm), adjustable to 12 in. (30 cm)	240.00	240.00
flexible, 5 in. (12.5 cm), adjustable to 12 in. (30 cm), for the proportional head control	250.00	250.00
flexible, 7 in. (17.5 cm), adjustable to 12 in. (30 cm), for the proportional head control	250.00	250.00
micro-lite, 12 in. (30 cm), for the proportional head control	250.00	250.00
<b>Switches (without adapter):</b>		
disc	200.00	200.00
pressure	160.00	160.00
flexible, 5 in. (12.5 cm)	160.00	160.00
flexible, 7 in. (17.5 cm)	160.00	160.00
micro-lite	150.00	150.00
<b>Other switch components:</b>		
switch cable (5 positions)	85.00	85.00
E.C.U. interface cable	210.00	210.00
T.A.S.H. five-way interface	210.00	210.00
"U"-shaped bracket for disc	70.00	70.00
disc switch adapter, straight arm	70.00	70.00
breath control tube	14.00	14.00
rocker switch	N.C.	23.00
push-button switch	N.C.	21.00
stick extension	20.00	19.00
ball extension	21.00	21.00
"T"-type extension	42.00	42.00
side control box bracket	N.C.	68.00
swivel side control box bracket	N.C.	295.00
central control box bracket	80.00	375.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
programmable PG8 modulator	N.C.	1,578.00
Framco motors	N.C.	805.00
anti-tipping device with rollers	N.C.	34.00
reflector strips	N.C.	N.A.
tie-down points for adapted transport	N.C.	N.A.
<b>Types of wheels:</b>		
standard forks	N.C.	33.00
suspension forks		
a pair	134.00	
each		100.00
rear wheels, inner tube tires, 12 X 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in. (30 cm X 5.5 cm)	N.C.	94.00
rear wheels, inner tube tires, 14 in. X 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in. (35 cm X 5.5 cm)	N.C.	102.00
front wheels, semi-pneumatic, 8 in. X 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in. (20 cm X 4 cm)	N.C.	60.00
front wheels, inner tube tires, 8 in. X 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in. (20 cm X 4 cm)	N.C.	60.00
front wheels, inner tube tires, 7 in. X 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in. (17.5 cm X 4 cm)	N.C.	60.00
front wheel rims	N.C.	48.00
rear wheel rims	N.C.	39.00
anti-flat devices		
a pair	100.00	
each		N.A.
<b>RETOOLED PARTS</b>		<b>Maximum price</b>
command box with built-in modulator		750.00
Framco motor		550.00
battery charger, Lester model		230.00
command box with battery charge display		495.00
Z-51 modulator		750.00
<b>DEVICE FROM: EVEREST &amp; JENNINGS CANADA LTD.</b>		
		<b>Price</b>
<b>POWER WHEEL CHAIR, "SABRE LTD" MODEL</b>		<b>\$3,450.00</b>

**Basic Component(s)****Body support system**

- supple back, fabric
- rigid seat, flat
- seat width: 16 in. (40 cm), 17 in. (42.5 cm), 18 in. (45 cm)
- seat depth: 16 in. (40 cm), 17 in. (42.5 cm), 18 in. (45 cm)
- back height: from 16 in. to 19 in. (40 cm to 47.5 cm)
- seat and back structure, depth-adjustable; back, angle-adjustable
- seating height: 17<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> in. (44 cm) to 19<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> in. (49 cm)
- back handles
- safety belt, velcro-type, auto-type



**Armrests**

- “U”-type armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, from 8½ in. to 13½ in. (21.5 cm to 34 cm), short, long
- “U”-type armrests, detachable, fixed-height, 9 in. (22.5 cm), short, long
- straight comfort padding, short, long

**Footrests**

- footrests, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 15½ in. to 20 in. (38.5 cm to 50 cm)
- “V”-shaped footrests, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 15½ in. to 20 in. (38.5 cm to 50 cm)
- straight padded calf loops
- folding footplates
- heel loop straps, length-adjustable

**Drive system**

- control box with built-in programmable DL50 modulator
- battery charger, Lester model
- battery compartment, group 22
- rocker switch
- push-button switch
- Framco motors, standard, 5 mph
- side control box bracket
- swivel side control box bracket
- programmable PG8 modulator
- anti-tipping device with rollers

**Wheels and frame**

- reflector strips
- standard forks
- tie-down points for adapted transport
- rear wheels, inner tube tires, 14 in. X 2¼ in. (35 cm X 5.5 cm)
- front wheels, semi-pneumatic, 8 in. X 1¾ in. (20 cm X 4 cm)
- front wheels, inner tube tires, 8 in. X 1¾ in. (20 cm X 4 cm), 7 in. X 1¾ in. (17.5 cm X 4 cm)
- centre of gravity adjustment
- rear wheel rims, front wheel rims

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
<b>Basic and Optional Component(s)</b>		
<b>Body support system</b>		
<b>Seat and back:</b>		
headrest, Otto Bock, small	98.00	98.00
headrest, Otto Bock, medium	103.00	103.00
headrest, Otto Bock, large	108.00	108.00
fixed headrest mounting	90.00	90.00
articulated headrest mounting	150.00	150.00
supple back, tension-adjustable	70.00	140.00
supple back, fabric	N.C.	70.00
padded back, contoured, fabric	280.00	350.00
seat and back structure, depth-adjustable, with back structure, angle-adjustable	N.C.	N.A.
alteration of seat width to 19 in. (47.5 cm) and 20 in. (50 cm)	250.00	N.A.
rigid seat, flat	N.C.	N.A.

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
padded seat, contoured, fabric	270.00	340.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 2 in. (5 cm)	56.00	56.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 3 in. (7.5 cm)	56.00	56.00
back handles	N.C.	5.00
safety belt, velcro-type	N.C.	23.00
safety belt, auto-type	N.C.	26.00
safety belt, airplane-type	30.00	56.00
alteration of safety belt length	23.00	26.00
<b>Armrests:</b>		
“U”-type armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, from 8½ in. to 13½ in. (21.5 cm to 34 cm), short or long	N.C.	115.00
“U”-type armrests, detachable, fixed-height, 9 in. (22.5 cm), short	N.C.	50.00
“U”-type armrests, detachable, fixed-height, 9 in. (22.5 cm), long	N.C.	56.00
straight comfort padding, short or long	N.C.	12.00
<b>Footrests:</b>		
footrests, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 15½ in. to 20 in. (38.5 cm to 50 cm)	N.C.	100.00
“V”-shaped foot rests, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 15½ in. to 20 in. (38.5 cm to 50 cm)	N.C.	100.00
elevating legrests, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 14 in. to 23 in. (35 cm to 57.5 cm)	105.00	
a pair		180.00
each		
padded calf loops, straight	N.C.	20.00
single calf loop strap	18.00	18.00
double calf loop strap	47.00	47.00
folding footplates	N.C.	23.00
folding footplates, angle-adjustable		
a pair	110.00	
each		78.00
oversized folding footplates		
a pair	6.00	
each		26.00
length-adjustable heel loop straps	N.C.	11.00
foothold straps		
a pair	26.00	
each		26.00
alteration of footrest length	85.00	N.A.
front impact guards		
a pair	15.00	
each		7.50

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
<b>Wheels and frame</b>		
<b>Types of drive systems:</b>		
control box with built-in programmable DL50 modulator	N.C.	1 423.00
standard control box for separate programmable PG8 modulator	345.00	665.00
battery charger, Lester model	N.C.	340.00
battery compartment, group 22	N.C.	100.00
adapted controls interface	1,150.00	1,150.00
separate display for adapted controls	199.00	199.00
<b>Adapted controls:</b>		
by proportional hand control	595.00	595.00
by non-proportional hand control, short arm	635.00	635.00
by non-proportional hand control, heavy-duty	355.00	355.00
by non-proportional hand control, disc	275.00	275.00
by Penta switch	315.00	315.00
adapted proportional head control	1,201.00	1,201.00
adapted switch head control	1,201.00	1,201.00
adapted four-switch foot control	802.00	802.00
adapted foot control, proportional	965.00	965.00
adapted breath control	720.00	720.00
adapted laptray touch switch control	475.00	475.00
<b>Mounting hardware:</b>		
centreline mounting hardware with adjustable bracket	230.00	230.00
chin-control bracket, rigid back	325.00	325.00
chin-control bracket, supple back	275.00	275.00
head-control bracket, rigid back	380.00	380.00
head-control bracket, supple back	270.00	270.00
breath-control bracket, rigid back	325.00	325.00
breath-control bracket, supple back	285.00	285.00
<b>Short-throw joystick template:</b>		
35 % - 35 %	19.00	19.00
50 % - 35 %	19.00	19.00
75 % - 75 %	19.00	19.00
35 % - 50 %	19.00	19.00
35 % - 75 %	19.00	19.00
35 % - 100 %	19.00	19.00
50 % - 75 %	19.00	19.00
50 % - 100 %	19.00	19.00
75 % - 100 %	19.00	19.00
60 % - round	19.00	19.00
cross-shaped model	19.00	19.00
heavy-duty cross-shaped model	44.00	44.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
<b>Stop switch (without adapter) mono/stereo:</b>		
micro-lite	150.00	150.00
disc	200.00	200.00
pressure	160.00	130.00
flexible, 5 in. (12.5 cm)	160.00	160.00
flexible, 7 in. (17.5 cm)	160.00	160.00
<b>Switch (with adapter):</b>		
micro-lite, flexible, 9 in. (22.5 cm)	240.00	240.00
micro-lite, flexible, 12 in. (30 cm)	240.00	240.00
flexible, 5 in. (12.5 cm), adjustable to 9 in. (22.5 cm)	240.00	240.00
flexible, 7 in. (17.5 cm), adjustable to 9 in. (22.5 cm)	240.00	240.00
flexible, 5 in. (12.5 cm), adjustable to 12 in. (30 cm)	240.00	240.00
flexible, 7 in. (17.5 cm), adjustable to 12 in. (30 cm)	240.00	240.00
flexible, 5 in. (12.5 cm), adjustable to 12 in. (30 cm), for the proportional head control	250.00	250.00
flexible, 7 in. (17.5 cm), adjustable to 12 in. (30 cm), for the proportional head control	250.00	250.00
micro-lite, 12 in. (30 cm), for the proportional head control	250.00	250.00
<b>Switches (without adapter):</b>		
disc	200.00	200.00
pressure	160.00	160.00
flexible, 5 in. (12.5 cm)	160.00	160.00
flexible, 7 in. (17.5 cm)	160.00	160.00
micro-lite	150.00	150.00
<b>Other switch components:</b>		
switch cable (five positions)	85.00	85.00
E.C.U. interface cable	210.00	210.00
T.A.S.H. five-way interface	210.00	210.00
“U”-shaped bracket for disc	70.00	70.00
straight arm	70.00	70.00
breath control tube	14.00	14.00
rocker switch	N.C.	23.00
push-button switch	N.C.	21.00
stick extension	20.00	19.00
ball extension	21.00	21.00
“T”-type extension	42.00	42.00
side control box bracket	N.C.	68.00
swivel side control box bracket	N.C.	295.00
central control box bracket	80.00	375.00
programmable PG8 modulator	N.C.	1,578.00
standard Framco motors, 5 mph	N.C.	805.00
Framco G.T. motors, 7.25 mph	50.00	830.00
heavy-duty Framco motors, 4 mph	90.00	850.00
anti-tipping device with rollers	N.C.	36.00
tie-down points for adapted transport	N.C.	15.00
reflector strips	N.C.	N.A.
centre of gravity adjustment	N.C.	N.A.

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
<b>Types of wheels:</b>		
standard forks	N.C.	33.00
suspension forks a pair	121.00	
each		100.00
rear wheels, inner tube tires, 14 in. X 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in. (35 cm X 5.5 cm)	N.C.	102.00
rear wheels, inner tube tires, 14 in. X 3 in. (35 cm X 7.5 cm) a pair	186.00	
each		195.00
rear wheels, inner tube tires, 13 in. X 4 in. (32.5 cm X 10 cm) a pair	110.00	
each		157.00
front wheels, semi-pneumatic, 8 in. X 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in. (20 cm X 4 cm)	N.C.	60.00
front wheels, inner tube tires, 8 in. X 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in. (20 cm X 4 cm) or 7 in. X 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in. (17.5 cm X 4 cm)	N.C.	60.00
front wheel rims	N.C.	48.00
rear wheel rims	N.C.	39.00
anti-flat devices, 14 in X 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in. (35 cm X 5.5 cm) a pair	100.00	
each		N.A.
<b>RETOOLED PARTS</b>		<b>Maximum price</b>
modulator with joystick		750.00
standard Framco motor		550.00
Framco G.T. motor		605.00
heavy-duty Framco motor		605.00
battery charger, Lester model		230.00
control box with battery charge display		495.00
Z-51 modulator		750.00
<b>DEVICE FROM: EVEREST &amp; JENNINGS CANADA LTD.</b>		<b>Price</b>
<b>POWER WHEEL CHAIR, "MX" MODEL</b>		<b>\$4,850.00</b>

**Basic Component(s)****Body support system**

- supple back, leatherette, nylon, standard sizes, other sizes
- back height: 16<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> in. (41.5 cm), 18<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> in. (46.5 cm)
- seating height: 19<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> in. (49.5 cm)
- seat width: 16 in. (40 cm), 17 in. (42.5 cm), 18 in. (45 cm)
- seat depth: 16 in. (40 cm)
- supple seat, leatherette, nylon, standard sizes, other sizes
- back handles
- safety belt, velcro-type, auto-type
- supple back for reclining model

**Armrests**

- “U”-type armrests, detachable, fixed-height, 9 in. (22.5 cm), short, long
- “U”-type armrests, detachable, length-adjustable, from 8½ in. (21.5 cm) to 13½ (34 cm), short, long
- straight comfort padding, short, long

**Footrests**

- “V”-shaped footrests, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 14 in. to 20½ in. (35 cm to 51.5 cm)
- footrests, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 14 in. to 20½ in. (35 cm to 51.5 cm)
- folding footplates
- padded calf loops, straight
- heel loop straps, length-adjustable

**Drive system**

- standard control box
- battery charger, Lester model
- battery charge display
- battery compartment, group 22, 24
- rocker switch, push-button switch
- programmable modulator
- Micro motors, 24 volts
- side control box bracket
- swivel side control box bracket
- control guard

**Wheels and frame**

- reflectors
- suspension forks
- tie-down points for adapted transport
- rear wheels, inner tube tires, 20 in. X 2¼ in. (50 cm X 5.5 cm)
- front wheels, semi-pneumatic, inner tube, 8 in. X 1¾ in. (20 cm X 4 cm)
- anti-tipping device with rollers
- reinforced frame, rigid
- rear wheel rims, front wheel rims

---

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
--	--------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------

---

**Basic and Optional Component(s)****Body support system****Seat and back:**

padded headrest, contoured, leatherette	130.00	55.00
padded headrest, contoured, fabric	142.00	65.00
headrest, small	98.00	98.00
headrest, medium	103.00	103.00
headrest, large	108.00	108.00
fixed headrest mounting	90.00	90.00
articulated headrest mounting	150.00	150.00
padded back, contoured, fabric	275.00	350.00
supple back, tension-adjustable	77.00	140.00
supple back, nylon, standard sizes	N.C.	46.00
supple back, leatherette, standard sizes	N.C.	46.00
supple back, leatherette, width of 19 in. (47.5 cm), 20 in. (50 cm), 21 in. (52.5 cm) or 22 in. (55 cm)	N.C.	62.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
supple back, nylon, width of 19 in. (47.5 cm), 20 in. (50 cm), 21 in. (52.5 cm) or 22 in. (55 cm)	N.C.	62.00
supple back, for reclining model	N.C.	62.00
supple seat, nylon, standard sizes	N.C.	46.00
supple seat, leatherette, standard sizes	N.C.	46.00
padded seat, contoured, fabric	270.00	340.00
supple seat, nylon, width of 19 in. (47.5 cm), 20 in. (50 cm), 21 in. (52.5 cm) or 22 in. (55 cm)	N.C.	62.00
supple seat, leatherette, width of 19 in. (47.5 cm), 20 in. (50 cm), 21 in. (52.5 cm) or 22 in. (55 cm)	N.C.	62.00
padded seat, flat, leatherette	134.00	180.00
alteration of back height to 20½ in. (51.5 cm)	60.00	N.A.
alteration of seat depth to 15 in. (37.5 cm), 17 in. (42.5 cm) or 18 in. (45 cm)	305.00	N.A.
alteration of seat width to 19 in. (47.5 cm), 20 in. (50 cm), 21 in. (52.5 cm) or 22 in. (55 cm)	325.00	N.A.
alteration of seating height to 16¾ in. (42 cm), 7¾ (44.5 cm), 18¾ in. (47 cm) or 21 in. (52.5 cm)	325.00	N.A.
seat cushion, flat, foam, 2 in. (5 cm)	56.00	56.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 3 in. (7.5 cm)	56.00	56.00
safety belt, velcro-type	N.C.	23.00
safety belt, auto-type	N.C.	26.00
safety belt, airplane-type	30.00	56.00
alteration of seatbelt length	23.00	26.00
back handles	N.C.	5.00
<b>Armrests:</b>		
“U”-type armrests, detachable, fixed-height, short 9 in. (22.5 cm),	N.C.	50.00
“U”-type armrests, detachable, fixed-height, long 9 in. (22.5 cm),	N.C.	56.00
“U”-type armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, from 8½ in. to 13½ in. (21.5 cm to 34 cm), short	N.C.	115.00
“U”-type armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, long from 8½ in. to 13½ in. (21.5 cm to 34 cm),	N.C.	115.00
straight comfort padding, short or long	N.C.	12.00
alteration of armrest height	85.00	N.A.
<b>Footrests:</b>		
footrests, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 14 in. to 20½ in. (35 cm to 51.5 cm)	N.C.	66.00
“V”-shaped footrests, swingaway, detachable, length-adjustable, from 14 in. to 20½ in. (35 cm to 51.5 cm)	N.C.	66.00
elevating legrests, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 18 in. to 23 in. (45 cm to 57.5 cm)		
a pair	104.00	
each		180.00
padded calf loops, straight	N.C.	20.00
single calf loop straps	18.00	18.00
double calf loop straps	47.00	47.00
folding footplates	N.C.	18.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
folding footplates, angle-adjustable a pair	120.00	
each		78.00
full-width footplate	69.00	105.00
oversized folding footplates a pair	16.00	
each		26.00
heel loop straps, length-adjustable	N.C.	11.00
foothold straps a pair	25.00	
each		16.00
alteration of footrest length	85.00	N.A.
front impact guard a pair	15.00	
each		7.50
<b>Wheels and frame</b>		
<b>Types of drive systems:</b>		
standard control box	N.C.	665.00
multi-positional switch control box	170.00	825.00
battery charge display	N.C.	68.00
battery charger, Lester model	N.C.	340.00
battery compartment, group 22	N.C.	105.00
battery compartment, group 24	N.C.	165.00
adapted controls interface	1,150.00	1,150.00
separate display for adapted controls	199.00	199.00
<b>Adapted controls:</b>		
by proportional hand control	595.00	595.00
by non-proportional hand control, short arm	635.00	635.00
by non-proportional hand control, heavy-duty	355.00	355.00
by non-proportional hand control, disc	275.00	275.00
by Penta switch	315.00	315.00
adapted proportional head control	1,201.00	1,201.00
adapted switch head control	1,201.00	1,201.00
adapted four-switch foot control	802.00	802.00
adapted proportional foot control	965.00	965.00
adapted breath control	720.00	720.00
adapted laptray touch switch control	475.00	475.00
<b>Mounting hardware:</b>		
centreline mounting hardware with adjustable bracket	230.00	230.00
chin-control bracket, rigid back	325.00	325.00
chin-control bracket, supple back	275.00	275.00
head-control bracket, rigid back	380.00	380.00
head-control bracket, supple back	270.00	270.00
breath-control bracket, rigid back	325.00	325.00
breath-control bracket, supple back	285.00	285.00



	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
<b>Short-throw joystick template:</b>		
35 % - 35 %	19.00	19.00
50 % - 35 %	19.00	19.00
75 % - 75 %	19.00	19.00
35 % - 50 %	19.00	19.00
35 % - 75 %	19.00	19.00
35 % - 100 %	19.00	19.00
50 % - 75 %	19.00	19.00
50 % - 100 %	19.00	19.00
75 % - 100 %	19.00	19.00
60 % - round	19.00	19.00
cross-shaped model	19.00	19.00
heavy-duty cross-shaped model	44.00	44.00
<b>Stop switch (without adapter) mono/stereo:</b>		
micro-lite	150.00	150.00
disc	200.00	200.00
pressure	160.00	130.00
flexible, 5 in. (12.5 cm)	160.00	160.00
flexible, 7 in. (17.5 cm)	160.00	160.00
<b>Switch (with adapter):</b>		
micro-lite, flexible, 9 in. (22.5 cm)	240.00	240.00
micro-lite, flexible, 12 in. (30 cm)	240.00	240.00
flexible, 5 in. (12.5 cm), adjustable to 9 in. (22.5 cm)	240.00	240.00
flexible, 7 in. (17.5 cm), adjustable to 9 in. (22.5 cm)	240.00	240.00
flexible, 5 in. (12.5 cm), adjustable to 12 in. (30 cm)	240.00	240.00
flexible, 7 in. (17.5 cm), adjustable to 12 in. (30 cm)	240.00	240.00
flexible, 5 in. (12.5 cm), adjustable to 12 in. (30 cm), for the proportional head control	250.00	250.00
flexible, 7 in. (17.5 cm), adjustable to 12 in. (30 cm), for the proportional head control	250.00	250.00
micro-lite, 12 in. (30 cm), for the proportional head control	250.00	250.00
<b>Switches (without adapter):</b>		
disc	200.00	200.00
pressure	160.00	160.00
flexible, 5 in. (12.5 cm)	160.00	160.00
flexible, 7 in. (17.5 cm)	160.00	160.00
micro-lite	150.00	150.00
<b>Other switch components:</b>		
switch cable (five positions)	85.00	85.00
E.C.U. interface cable	210.00	210.00
T.A.S.H. five-way interface	210.00	210.00
“U”-shaped bracket for disc	70.00	70.00
disc switch adapter, straight arm	70.00	70.00
breath control tube	14.00	14.00
chin control, standard control box, relocated	355.00	418.00
rocker switch	N.C.	23.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
push-button switch	N.C.	23.00
stick extension, 2 in., 3 in. or 4 in. (5 cm, 7.5 cm. or 10 cm)	20.00	20.00
“T”-type extension	42.00	42.00
ball extension	22.00	22.00
side control box bracket	N.C.	68.00
swivel side control box bracket	N.C.	295.00
central control box bracket	80.00	375.00
control guard	N.C.	N.A.
programmable modulator	N.C.	1,578.00
Micro motors, 24 volts	N.C.	825.00
heavy-duty motors, maximum speed, 3.5 mph a pair	130.00	
each		825.00
anti-tipping device with rollers	N.C.	34.50
<b>Frame:</b>		
reinforced backposts	32.00	N.A.
tie-down points for adapted transport	N.C.	N.A.
reflectors	N.C.	N.A.
reinforced frame, rigid	N.C.	N.A.
<b>Types of wheels:</b>		
suspension forks	N.C.	90.00
rear wheels, inner tube tires, 20 in. X 2¼ in. (50 cm X 5.5 cm)	N.C.	215.00
front wheels, semi-pneumatic, 8 in. X 1¾ in. (20 cm X 4 cm)	N.C.	57.00
front wheels, inner tube tires, ) 8 in. X 1¾ in. (20 cm X 4 cm)	N.C.	60.00
rear wheel rims	N.C.	123.00
front wheel rims	N.C.	48.00
rear anti-flat devices	112.00	N.A.
wheel lock extensions a pair	20.00	
each		11.00
<b>Component(s) under special consideration</b>		
reclining back with cylinder*	440.00	N.A.
<b>RETOOLED PARTS</b>		<b>Maximum price</b>
multi-positional switch control box		495.00
standard control box with battery charge display		495.00
X-61 modulator		750.00
battery charger, Lester model		230.00
MX motor		605.00

DEVICE FROM: EVEREST & JENNINGS CANADA LTD.

**Price**

POWER WHEEL CHAIR, "LANCER 2000" MODEL

4,525.00

**Basic Component(s)**

**Body support system**

- supple back, fabric
- back height adjustable from 14½ in. to 22½ (36.5 cm to 56 cm)
- seating height from 17 in. to 21 in. (42.5 to 52.5 cm)
- seat width, standard base: 14 in. to 20 in. (35 cm to 50 cm), heavy-duty base: 21 in. to 24 in. (52.5 cm to 60 cm)
- seat depth, standard base: 15 in., 16 in., 17 in., 18 in. (37.5 cm, 40 cm, 42.5 cm, 45 cm), heavy-duty base: 19 in., 20 in., 21 in. (47.5 cm, 50 cm, 52.5 cm)
- rigid seat, flat
- supple seat, fabric
- back handles
- back handlebar
- safety belt, velcro-type, auto-type

**Armrests**

- "U"-type armrests, detachable, fixed-height, 9 in. (22.5 cm), short
- "U"-type armrests, detachable, fixed-height, 9 in. (22.5 cm), long
- "U"-type armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, from 8½ in. to 13½ in. (21.5 cm to 34 cm), short
- "U"-type armrests, detachable, height adjustable, from 8½ in. to 13½ in. (21.5 cm to 34 cm), long
- "U"-type armrests, detachable, flip-back, height-adjustable, from 8½ in. to 13½ in. (21.5 cm to 34 cm), short, long
- straight comfort padding, short, long
- contoured comfort padding, short, long

**Footrests**

- footrests, swingaway, detachable, length-adjustable, from 14 in. to 20½ in. (35 cm to 51.5 cm)
- "V"-shaped footrests, swingaway, detachable, length-adjustable, from 15½ in. to 20½ in. (38.5 cm to 51.5 cm)
- folding footplates, composite
- oversized folding footplates
- aluminum folding footplates
- aluminum folding footplates, extended
- straight padded calf loops
- heel loop straps, length-adjustable

**Drive system**

- standard control box
- battery charger, Lester model
- battery charge display
- battery compartment, group 22, 24
- induction joystick
- rocker switch, push-button switch
- control guard
- programmable modulator
- standard motors, G.T. motors
- side control box bracket
- swivel side control box bracket
- anti-tipping device with rollers

**Wheels and frame**

- reflector strips
- standard forks
- tie-down points for adapted transport
- rear wheels, inner tube tires, 14 in. X 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> in. (35 cm X 5.5 cm), 14 in. X 3 in. (35 cm X 7.5)
- rear wheels, heavy-duty, inner tube, 14 in. X 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> in. (35 cm X 9 cm)
- rear suspension
- front wheels, semi-pneumatic, inner tube, 8 in. X 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> in. (20 cm X 4 cm)
- centre of gravity adjustment from base
- rear wheel rims
- front wheel rims, 8 in. (20 cm)
- front wheel rims, 9 in. (22.5 cm)

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
<b>Basic and Optional Component(s)</b>		
<b>Body support system</b>		
<b>Seat and back:</b>		
padded headrest, contoured, fabric	142.00	65.00
padded headrest, contoured, leatherette	130.00	55.00
headrest, small	103.00	103.00
headrest, medium	103.00	103.00
headrest, large	103.00	103.00
fixed headrest mounting	90.00	90.00
articulated headrest mounting	150.00	150.00
headrest mounting extension	33.00	41.00
supple back, fabric	N.C.	70.00
supple back, tension-adjustable	70.00	140.00
padded back, contoured, fabric	280.00	350.00
rigid seat, flat	N.C.	N.A.
supple seat, fabric	N.C.	46.00
seat/back structure with back, angle-adjustable from -5° to +15°	575.00	N.A.
reinforced seat/back structure with angle-adjustable back, from -5° to +15°	995.00	N.A.
seat/back structure for depths of 20 in. and 21 in. (50 cm and 52.5 cm) with angle-adjustable back, from -5° to +15°	660.00	N.A.
padded seat, contoured, fabric	270.00	340.00
padded seat, flat, leatherette	50.00	70.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 2 in. (5 cm)	56.00	56.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 3 in. (7.5 cm)	56.00	56.00
safety belt, velcro-type	N.C.	23.00
safety belt, auto-type	N.C.	26.00
safety belt, airplane-type	30.00	56.00
alteration of safety belt length	23.00	26.00
back handles	N.C.	5.00
back handlebar	N.C.	N.A.

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
<b>Armrests:</b>		
“U”-type armrests, detachable, fixed-height, 9 in. (22.5 cm), short	N.C.	50.00
“U”-type armrests, detachable, fixed-height, 9 in. (22.5 cm), long	N.C.	56.00
“U”-type armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, from 8½ in. to 13½ in. (21.5 cm to 34 cm), short	N.C.	115.00
“U”-type armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, from 8½ in. to 13½ in. (21.5 cm to 34 cm), long	N.C.	115.00
“U”-type armrests, detachable, flip-back, height-adjustable, from 8½ in. to 13½ in. (21.5 cm to 34 cm), short or long	N.C.	115.00
straight comfort padding, short or long	N.C.	12.00
contoured comfort padding, short or long	N.C.	25.00
alteration of armrest height	85.00	N.A.
<b>Footrests:</b>		
footrests, swingaway, detachable, length-adjustable, from 14 in. to 20½ in. (35 cm to 51.5 cm)	N.C.	115.00
“V”-shaped footrests, swingaway, detachable, length-adjustable, from 15½ in. to 20½ in. (38.5 cm to 51.5 cm)	N.C.	115.00
elevating legrests, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 18 in. to 23 in. (45 cm to 57.5 cm)		
a pair	105.00	
each		188.00
straight padded calf loops	N.C.	20.00
single calf loop strap	18.00	18.00
double calf loop strap	47.00	47.00
folding footplates, composite	N.C.	24.00
oversized folding footplates	N.C.	26.00
aluminum folding footplates	N.C.	23.00
aluminum folding footplates, extended	N.C.	23.00
folding footplates, angle-adjustable		
a pair	108.00	
each		78.00
heel loop straps, length-adjustable	N.C.	11.00
foothold straps		
a pair	24.00	
each		16.00
alteration of footrest length	85.00	N.A.
front impact guard		
a pair	15.00	
each		7.50
<b>Wheels and frame</b>		
<b>Types of drive systems:</b>		
standard control box	N.C.	665.00
multi-positional switch control box	160.00	825.00
battery charge display	N.C.	68.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
battery charger, Lester model	N.C.	340.00
battery compartment, group 22	N.C.	105.00
battery compartment, group 24	N.C.	165.00
adapted controls interface	1,150.00	1,150.00
separate display for adapted controls	199.00	199.00
<b>Adapted controls:</b>		
by proportional hand control	595.00	595.00
by non-proportional hand control, short arm	635.00	635.00
by non-proportional hand control, heavy-duty	355.00	355.00
by non-proportional hand control, disc	275.00	275.00
by Penta switch	315.00	315.00
proportional head control	1,201.00	1,201.00
adapted switch head control	1,201.00	1,201.00
adapted four-switch foot control	802.00	802.00
adapted proportional foot control	965.00	965.00
adapted breath control	720.00	720.00
adapted laptray touch switch control	475.00	475.00
<b>Mounting hardware:</b>		
centreline mounting hardware with adjustable bracket	230.00	230.00
chin-control bracket, rigid back	325.00	325.00
chin-control bracket, supple back	275.00	275.00
head-control bracket, rigid back	380.00	380.00
head-control bracket, supple back	270.00	270.00
breath-control bracket, rigid back	325.00	325.00
breath-control bracket, supple back	285.00	285.00
<b>Short-throw joystick template:</b>		
35 % - 35 %	19.00	19.00
50 % - 35 %	19.00	19.00
75 % - 75 %	19.00	19.00
35 % - 50 %	19.00	19.00
35 % - 75 %	19.00	19.00
35 % - 100 %	19.00	19.00
50 % - 75 %	19.00	19.00
50 % - 100 %	19.00	19.00
75 % - 100 %	19.00	19.00
60 % - round	19.00	19.00
cross-shaped model	19.00	19.00
heavy-duty cross-shaped model	44.00	44.00
<b>Stop switch (without adapter) mono/stereo:</b>		
micro-lite	150.00	150.00
disc	200.00	200.00
pressure	160.00	130.00
flexible, 5 in. (12.5 cm)	160.00	160.00
flexible, 7 in. (17.5 cm)	160.00	160.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
<b>Switch (with adapter):</b>		
micro-lite, flexible, 9 in. (22.5 cm)	240.00	240.00
micro-lite, flexible, 12 in. (30 cm)	240.00	240.00
flexible, 5 in. (12.5 cm), adjustable to 9 in. (22.5 cm)	240.00	240.00
flexible, 7 in. (17.5 cm) adjustable to 9 in. (22.5 cm)	240.00	240.00
flexible, 5 in. (12.5 cm), adjustable to 12 in. (30 cm)	240.00	240.00
flexible, 7 in. (17.5 cm), adjustable to 12 in. (30 cm)	240.00	240.00
flexible, 5 in. (12.5 cm), adjustable to 12 in. (30 cm), for the proportional head control	250.00	250.00
flexible, 7 in. (17.5 cm), adjustable to 12 in. (30 cm), for the proportional head control	250.00	250.00
micro-lite, 12 in. (30 cm), for the proportional head control	250.00	250.00
<b>Switches (without adapter):</b>		
disc	200.00	200.00
pressure	160.00	160.00
flexible, 5 in. (12.5 cm)	160.00	160.00
flexible, 7 in. (17.5 cm)	160.00	160.00
micro-lite	150.00	150.00
<b>Other switch components:</b>		
switch cable (five positions)	85.00	85.00
E.C.U. interface cable	210.00	210.00
T.A.S.H. five-way interface	210.00	210.00
“U”-shaped bracket for disc	70.00	70.00
disc switch adapter, straight arm	70.00	70.00
breath control tube	14.00	14.00
chin control by standard control box, relocated	355.00	418.00
rocker switch	N.C.	23.00
push-button switch	N.C.	21.00
induction joystick	N.C.	285.00
stick extension	20.00	19.00
“T”-type extension	42.00	42.00
ball extension	22.00	21.00
side control box bracket	N.C.	68.00
swivel side control box bracket	N.C.	295.00
central control box bracket	80.00	375.00
control guard	N.C.	N.A.
programmable modulator	N.C.	1,578.00
standard motors	N.C.	805.00
G.T. motors	N.C.	830.00
heavy-duty motors, for weight over 250 pounds (550 kg) a pair	90.00	
each		850.00
<b>Frame:</b>		
tie-down points for adapted transport	N.C.	15.00
reflector strips	N.C.	N.A.
anti-tipping device with rollers	N.C.	N.A.
rear suspension	N.C.	N.A.
centre of gravity adjustment from base	N.C.	N.A.
centre of gravity adjustment from seat	100.00	N.A.

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
<b>Types of forks:</b>		
standard forks	N.C.	74.00
reinforced forks		
a pair	52.00	
each		100.00
<b>Types of wheels:</b>		
front wheels, semi-pneumatic, 8 in. X 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in. (20 cm X 4 cm)	N.C.	60.00
front wheels, semi-pneumatic or inner tube, 9 in. X 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in. (22.5 cm X 5.5 cm)		
a pair	28.00	
each		74.00
front wheels, inner tube, 8 in. X 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in. (20 cm X 4 cm)	N.C.	60.00
rear wheels, inner tube, 14 in. X 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in. (35 cm X 5.5 cm)	N.C.	100.00
rear wheels, inner tube, 14 in. X 3 in. (35 cm X 7.5 cm)	N.C.	115.00
ear wheels, heavy-duty, inner tube, 14 in. X 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> in. (35 cm X 9 cm)	N.C.	195.00
rear wheel rims	N.C.	45.00
front wheel rims, 8 in. (20 cm)	N.C.	48.00
front wheel rims, 9 in. (22.5 cm)	N.C.	58.00
anti-flat devices, front, rear		
a pair	100.00	
each		N.A.
auxiliary brakes		
a pair	65.00	
each		47.00
<b>Component(s) under special consideration</b>		
reclining back with cylinder*	525.00	N.A.
<b>RETOOLED PARTS</b>		<b>Maximum price</b>
control box with battery charge display		495.00
multi-positional switch control box		495.00
PG8 modulator		750.00
standard Framco motor		715.00
adapted controls interface		550.00
Framco motor, G.T. or heavy-duty		605.00

DEVICE FROM: ORTHOFAB INC.

**Price**

POWER WHEEL CHAIR, "GRIZZLY A600" MODEL

\$4,105.00

**Basic Component(s)****Body support system**

- supple back, nylon
- back height: 16 in. 17 in., 18 in., 19 in. (40 cm, 42.5 cm, 45 cm, 47.5 cm)
- rigid seat, flat, metal
- seat width: 14 in. (35 cm), 16 in. (40 cm), 18 in. (45 cm)
- seat depth: 16 in. (40 cm), 17 in. (42.5 cm), 18 in. (45 cm)
- back handles



- safety belt, auto-type
- seating height: 17 in., 18 in., 19 in., 20 in. (42.5 cm, 45 cm, 47.5 cm, 50 cm)
- adjustable seat bracket
- power rocking device, 22°, including control system

#### Armrests

- “U”-type armrests, flip-back, height-adjustable, from 9½ in. to 12 in. (23.5 cm to 30 cm), short, long
- straight comfort padding, short, long

#### Footrests

- footrests, 70°, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 14½ in. to 18½ in. 36.5 cm to 46.5 cm), from 17 in. to 21 in. (42.5 cm to 52.5 cm)
- padded calf loops, straight
- folding footplates, composite
- heel loop straps, length-adjustable

#### Drive system

- programmable control box
- conical-spherical extension
- battery charge display
- battery charger, Lester model
- battery compartment, group 22, 24
- direction joystick with conical-spherical extension
- push-button switch, rocker switch
- PG8, PILOT +, M734 modulators
- motors, 8.3 km/h
- side control box bracket, swivel side control box bracket
- swivel central control box bracket

#### Wheels and frame

- standard forks for 9 in. (22.5 cm) and 10 in. (25 cm) wheels
- tie-down points for adapted transport
- reflector strips
- running lights
- front wheels, inner tube tire, 10 in. X 3 in. (25 cm X 7.5 cm)
- rear wheels, inner tube tire, 10 in. X 3 in. (25 cm X 7.5 cm)
- anti-tipping device with rollers
- centre of gravity adjustment
- articulated front frame
- rear wheel rims, front wheel rims

---

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
--	--------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------

---

#### Basic and Optional Component(s)

##### Body support system

###### Seat and back:

padded headrest, contoured, leatherette	100.00	100.00
headrest, hammock-type	75.00	75.00
articulated headrest mounting, Otto Bock	115.00	115.00
articulated headrest mounting	95.00	95.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
adjustable seat bracket	N.C.	120.00
A600 seat/back structure with back angle-adjustable to -5°, 0°, +5°, +10° or +15°	514.00	514.00
power rocker device, 22°, including control system	N.C.	N.A.
supple back, nylon	N.C.	60.00
supple back, tension-adjustable	64.00	124.00
rigid seat, flat, metal	N.C.	77.00
alteration of non-reclining back to 20 in. (50 cm)	84.00	N.A.
alteration of seat depth to 19 in. (47.5 cm)	240.00	N.A.
alteration of seat width to 20 in. (50 cm)	245.00	N.A.
alteration of seating height by + 1 in. (2.5 cm), +2 in. (5 cm) or by +3 in. (7.5 cm)	265.00	N.A.
safety belt, velcro-type	25.00	54.00
safety belt, auto-type	N/C	29.00
safety belt, airplane-type	35.00	64.00
back handles	N.C.	N.A.
seat cushion, flat, foam, 2 in. (5 cm)	52.00	52.00
<b>Armrests:</b>		
“U”-type armrests, flip-back, height-adjustable, from 9½ in. to 12 in. (23.5 cm to 30 cm), short	N.C.	135.00
“U”-type armrests, flip-back, height-adjustable, to 9½ in. to 12 in. (23.5 cm to 30 cm), long	N.C.	161.00
straight comfort padding, short	N.C.	11.00
straight comfort padding, long	N.C.	14.00
<b>Footrests:</b>		
footrests, 70°, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 14½ in. to 18½ in. (36.5 cm to 46.5 cm) or from 17 in. (42.5 cm) to 21 in. (52.5 cm)	N.C.	97.00
elevating legrests, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 14½ in. to 18 in. (36.5 cm to 45 cm)		
a pair	150.00	
each		172.00
elevating legrests, compensating mechanism, detachable, length-adjustable, from 15 in. to 17½ in. (37.5 cm to 44 cm) or from 17¼ in. to 19½ in. (43 cm to 49 cm)		
a pair	234.00	
each		214.00
padded calf loops, straight	N.C.	20.00
double calf loop strap	50.00	50.00
folding footplates, composite	N.C.	27.00
aluminum folding footplates	16.00	35.00
folding footplates, angle-adjustable	68.00	N.A.
oversized folding footplates		
a pair	42.00	
each		48.00
full-width footplate	172.00	226.00
heel loop straps, length-adjustable		
a pair	N.C.	
each		10.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
foothold straps a pair	30.00	
each		15.00
front impact guard with rollers a pair	32.00	
each		16.00
<b>Wheels and frame</b>		
<b>Types of drive systems:</b>		
programmable control box	N.C.	434.00
compact control box	238.00	672.00
battery charge display	N.C.	N.A.
battery charger, Lester model	N.C.	339.00
battery compartment, group 22 or 24	N.C.	196.00
proportional chin control	705.00	1,139.00
non-proportional chin control (requires interface)	256.00	256.00
head control	1,493.00	1,927.00
breath control (requires interface)	330.00	330.00
laptray touch switch control (requires interface)	280.00	280.00
control, 5 separate switches (requires interface)	530.00	530.00
non-proportional controls interface	1,520.00	1,954.00
chin control bib	290.00	290.00
swivel bracket for breath control	357.00	357.00
swivel bracket for chin control	357.00	357.00
head control bracket	357.00	357.00
fixed bracket for separate display	34.00	34.00
flexible bracket for separate display	110.00	110.00
push-button switch	N.C.	11.00
rocker switch	N.C.	9.00
direction joystick, including conical-spherical extension stick extension	N.C.	239.00
ball extension	17.00	25.00
"T"-type extension	17.00	25.00
mushroom-shaped extension	17.00	25.00
conical-spherical extension	17.00	25.00
side control box bracket	N.C.	8.00
swivel side control box bracket	N.C.	29.00
swivel central control box bracket	N.C.	190.00
PG8, PILOT +, M734 modulators	N.C.	171.00
motors, 8.3 km/h	N.C.	1,280.00
anti-tipping device with rollers	N.C.	N.A.
control guard	N.C.	98.00
reflector strips	72.00	72.00
running lights	N.C.	N.A.
tie-down points for adapted transport	N.C.	N.A.
centre of gravity adjustment	N.C.	N.A.
articulated front frame	N.C.	N.A.

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
<b>Types of wheels:</b>		
standard forks for 9 in. (22.5 cm) and 10 in. (25 cm) wheels	N.C.	82.00
front wheels, inner tube tire, 10 in. X 3 in. (25 cm X 7.5 cm)	N.C.	80.00
rear wheels, inner tube tire, 10 in. X 3 in. (25 cm X 7.5 cm)	N.C.	66.00
front wheels, inner tube tire, 9 in. X 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in. (22.5 cm X 7 cm)		
a pair	84.00	
each		122.00
front wheels, anti-flat, 10 in. X 3 in. (25 cm X 7.5 cm)	124.00	N.A.
front wheels, anti-flat, 9 in. X 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in. (22.5 cm X 7 cm)	208.00	N.A.
rear wheels, anti-flat, 10 in. X 3 in. (25 cm X 7.5 cm)	124.00	N.A.
rear wheel rims	N.C.	31.00
front wheel rims	N.C.	30.00
<b>Component(s) under special consideration</b>		
A600 seat/back structure, reclining back with cylinder, height of 18 in. (45 cm), 20 in. (50 cm), 22 in. (55 cm), or 24 in. (60 cm)*	699.00	699.00
alteration of reclining back height to 26 in. (65 cm)*	291.00	N.A.
power reclining back, factory-installed*	1,045.00	1,445.00
power rocker device, 22°, including a control system	N.C.	N.A.
control system or 1 power accessory only*	240.00	240.00
control system for 4 power accessories*	670.00	670.00

DEVICE FROM: ORTHOFAB INC.

**Price**

POWER WHEEL CHAIR, "GRIZZLY A700" MODEL

\$4,105.00

**Basic Component(s)**

**Body support system**

- rigid back, flat
- back height: 16 in., 17 in., 18 in., 19 in. (40 cm, 42.5 cm, 45 cm, 47.5 cm)
- rigid seat, flat
- seat width: 14 in. (35 cm), 15 in. (37.5 cm), 16 in. (40 cm), 17 in. (42.5 cm), 18 in. (45 cm)
- seat depth: 16 in. (40 cm), 17 in. (42.5 cm), 18 in. (45 cm)
- back handles
- safety belt, auto-type
- seating height: 16<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> in. (42 cm), 17<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> in. (44.5 cm), 18<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> in. (47 cm), 19<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> in. (49.5 cm)
- adjustable seat bracket
- power rocker device, 22°, including control system

**Armrests**

- "T"-type armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, from 8 in. to 11 in. (20 cm to 27.5 cm), and from 11 in. to 14 in. (27.5 cm to 35 cm), short, long
- comfort padding, straight or contoured, short, long

**Footrests**

- footrests, 70°, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 14 in. to 19 in. (35 cm to 47.5 cm)
- padded calf loops, straight
- folding footplates
- heel loop straps, length-adjustable

**Drive system**

- programmable control box
- conical-spherical extension
- battery charge display
- battery charger, Lester model
- battery compartment, group 22, 24
- direction joystick with conical-spherical extension
- push-button switch, rocker switch
- PG8, PILOT+, M734 modulators
- motors, 8.3 km/h
- side control box bracket, swivel side control box bracket
- swivel central control box bracket

**Wheels and frame**

- standard forks for 9 in. (22.5 cm) and 10 in. (25 cm) wheels
- tie-down points for adapted transport
- reflector strips
- running lights
- front wheels, inner tube tire, 10 in. X 3 in. (25 cm X 7.5 cm)
- rear wheels, inner tube tire, 10 in. X 3 in. (25 cm X 7.5 cm)
- anti-tipping device with rollers
- centre of gravity adjustment
- articulated front frame
- rear wheel rims, front wheel rims

	<b>Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair</b>	<b>Price upon replacement of component (unit price)</b>
<b>Basic and Optional Component(s)</b>		
<b>Body support system</b>		
<b>Seat and back:</b>		
padded headrest, contoured, leatherette	100.00	100.00
padded headrest, contoured, fabric	100.00	100.00
articulated headrest mounting, Otto Bock	115.00	115.00
articulated headrest mounting	95.00	95.00
adjustable seat bracket	N.C.	120.00
A700 seat/back structure with back angle-adjustable to -5°, 0°, +5°, +10°, or + 15°	714.00	714.00
power rocker device, 22°, including a control system	N.C.	N.A.
reinforced seat/back structure	422.00	936.00
rigid back, flat	N.C.	52.00
padded back, contoured, fabric	272.00	324.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
padded back, contoured, leatherette	272.00	324.00
rigid seat, flat	N.C.	52.00
padded seat, contoured, fabric	219.00	249.00
padded seat, contoured, leatherette	219.00	249.00
alteration of back height to 15 in. (37.5 cm), 20 in. (50 cm), 21 in. (52.5 cm), or 22 in. (55 cm)	84.00	N.A.
alteration of seat depth to 15 in. (37.5 cm) or 19 in. (47.5 cm)	240.00	N.A.
alteration of seat depth to 20 in. (50 cm) or 21 in. (52.5 cm)	500.00	N.A.
alteration of seat width to 19 in. (47.5 cm), 20 in. (50 cm), 21 in. (52.5 cm) or 22 in. (55 cm)	245.00	N.A.
alteration of seating height by +1 in. (2.5 cm), +2 in. (5 cm) or by +3 in. (7.5 cm)	265.00	N.A.
safety belt, velcro-type	25.00	54.00
safety belt, auto-type	N.C.	29.00
safety belt, airplane-type	35.00	64.00
back handles	N.C.	70.00
<b>Armrests</b>		
“T”-type armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, from 8 in. to 11 in. (20 cm to 27.5 cm), or from 11 in. to 14 in. (27.5 cm to 35 cm), short or long	N.C.	135.00
“I”-type armrests, height adjustable, from 10 in. to 13 in. (25 cm to 32.5 cm)	82.00	176.00
straight comfort padding, short	N.C.	11.00
straight comfort padding, long	N.C.	14.00
contoured comfort padding, short or long	N.C.	28.00
<b>Footrests</b>		
footrests, 70°, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 14 in. to 19 in. (35 cm to 47.5 cm)	N.C.	73.00
alteration of footrest length from 5½ in. to 13 in. (13.5 cm to 32.5 cm)	130.00	N.A.
alteration of footrest length from 19 in. to 24 in. (47.5 cm to 60 cm)	72.00	N.A.
elevating legrests, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 11 in. to 19 in. (27.5 cm to 47.5 cm)		
a pair	198.00	
each		172.00
elevating legrests, compensating mechanism, detachable, length-adjustable, from 12 in. to 19 in. (30 cm to 47.5 cm)		
a pair	240.00	
each		193.00
padded calf loops, straight	N.C.	20.00
padded calf loops, contoured	54.00	47.00
double calf loop strap	50.00	50.00
folding footplates	N.C.	35.00
aluminum folding footplates	16.00	35.00
folding footplates, angle-adjustable	68.00	N.A.

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
oversized folding footplates a pair	26.00	
each		48.00
full-width footplate	156.00	226.00
heel loop straps, length-adjustable	N.C.	10.00
foothold straps a pair	30.00	
each		15.00
front impact guard with rollers a pair	32.00	
each		16.00
<b>Wheels and frame</b>		
<b>Types of drive systems:</b>		
programmable control box	N.C.	434.00
compact control box	238.00	672.00
battery charge display	N.C.	N.A.
battery charger, Lester model	N.C.	339.00
battery compartment, group 22 or 24	N.C.	196.00
proportional chin control, short arm	705.00	1,139.00
non-proportional chin control, long arm (requires interface)	256.00	256.00
head control	1,493.00	1,927.00
breath control (requires interface)	330.00	330.00
laptray touch switch control (requires interface)	280.00	280.00
control with 5 separate switches (requires interface)	530.00	530.00
non-proportional controls interface	1,520.00	1,954.00
chin control bib	290.00	290.00
swivel bracket for breath control	357.00	357.00
swivel bracket for chin control	357.00	357.00
head control bracket	357.00	357.00
fixed bracket for separate display	34.00	34.00
flexible bracket for separate display	110.00	110.00
push-button switch	N.C.	11.00
rocker switch	N.C.	9.00
direction joystick, including conical- spherical extension	N.C.	239.00
stick extension	17.00	25.00
ball extension	17.00	25.00
T-type extension	17.00	25.00
mushroom-shaped extension	17.00	25.00
conical-spherical extension	N.C.	8.00
side control box bracket	N.C.	29.00
swivel side control box bracket	N.C.	190.00
swivel central control box bracket	N.C.	171.00
PG8, PILOT+, M734 modulators	N.C.	1,280.00
motors, 8.3 km/h	N.C.	N.A.
anti-tipping device with rollers	N.C.	98.00
control guard	72.00	72.00
reflector strips	N.C.	N.A.

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
running lights	N.C.	N.C.
tie-down points for adapted transport	N.C.	N.A.
tie-downs for adapted transport	35.00	18.00
centre of gravity adjustment	N.C.	N.A.
articulated front frame	N.C.	N.A.
<b>Types of wheels:</b>		
standard forks for 9 in. (22.5 cm) and 10 in. (25 cm) wheels	N.C.	82.00
front wheels, inner tube tire, 10 in. X 3 in. (25 cm X 7.5 cm)	N.C.	80.00
rear wheels, inner tube tire, 10 in. X 3 in. (25 cm X 7.5 cm)	N.C.	66.00
front wheels, inner tube tire, 9 in. X 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in. (22.5 cm X 7 cm)		
a pair	84.00	
each		122.00
front wheels, anti-flat, 10 in. X 3 in. (25 cm X 7.5 cm)	124.00	N.A.
front wheels, anti-flat, 9 in. X 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in. (22.5 cm X 7 cm)	208.00	N.A.
rear wheels, anti-flat, 10 in. X 3 in. (25 cm X 7.5 cm)	124.00	N.A.
rear wheel rims	N.C.	31.00
front wheel rims	N.C.	30.00
<b>Component(s) under special consideration</b>		
A700 seat/back structure, reclining back with cylinder*	799.00	799.00
power reclining back, factory-installed*	1,045.00	1,445.00
power rocker device, 22°, including a control system*	N.C.	N.A.
power elevating legrests, control by unit*		
a pair	1,165.00	
each		656.00
power elevating legrests, control by pair*		
a pair	1,165.00	
each		656.00
control system for 1 power accessory only*	240.00	240.00
control system for 4 power accessories*	670.00	670.00

DEVICE FROM: ORTHOFAB INC.

**Price**

POWER WHEEL CHAIR, "KAMELEON A600" MODEL

\$4,265.00

**Basic Component(s)**

**Body support system**

- supple back, nylon
- back height: 16 in. 17 in., 18 in., 19 in. (40 cm, 42.5 cm, 45 cm, 47.5 cm)
- rigid seat, flat, metal
- seat width: 14 in. (35 cm), 16 in. (40 cm), 18 in. (45 cm)
- seat depth: 16 in. (40 cm), 17 in. (42.5 cm), 18 in. (45 cm)
- back handles
- safety belt, auto-type
- seating height: 16 in. (40 cm), 16<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> in. (42 cm), 17<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> in. (44 cm), 18<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> in. (45.5 cm), 19 in. (47.5 cm)
- adjustable seat bracket



**Armrests**

- “U”-type armrests, flip-back, height-adjustable, from 9½ in. to 12 in. (23.5 cm to 30 cm), short, long
- straight comfort padding, short, long

**Footrests**

- footrests, 70°, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 14½ in. to 18½ in. (36.5 cm to 46.5 cm), from 17 in. to 21 in. (42.5 cm to 52.5 cm)
- padded calf loops, straight
- folding footplates, composite
- heel loops straps, length-adjustable

**Drive system**

- programmable control box
- conical-spherical extension
- battery charge display
- battery charger, Lester model
- battery compartment, group 22, 24
- direction joystick with conical-spherical extension
- push-button switch, rocker switch
- PG8, PILOT+, M734 modulators
- motors, 9.5 km/h, 11.5 km/h
- side control box bracket, swivel side control box bracket
- swivel central control box bracket

**Wheels and frame**

- standard forks for 8 in. (20 cm) and 9-in. (22.5-cm) wheels
- tie-down points for adapted transport
- reflector strips
- running lights
- front wheels, inner tube tire, 8 in. X 2 in. (20 cm X 5 cm)
- rear wheels, inner tube tire, 14 in. X 3 in. (35 cm X 7.5 cm)
- anti-tipping device with rollers
- centre of gravity adjustment
- alteration, short version, long version
- articulated front frame
- rear wheel rims, front wheel rims

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
<b>Basic and Optional Component(s)</b>		
<b>Body support system</b>		
<b>Seat and back:</b>		
padded contoured headrest, leatherette	100.00	100.00
headrest, hammock-type	75.00	75.00
articulated headrest mounting, Otto Bock	115.00	115.00
articulated headrest mounting	95.00	95.00
adjustable seat bracket	N.C.	120.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
A600 seat/back structure with back angle-adjustable to -5°, 0°, +5°, +10°, or + 15°	514.00	514.00
supple back, nylon	N.C.	60.00
supple back, tension-adjustable	64.00	124.00
rigid seat, flat, metal	N.C.	77.00
alteration of non-reclining back height to 20 in. (50 cm)	84.00	N.A.
alteration of seat depth to 19 in. (47.5 cm)	240.00	N.A.
alteration of seat width to 20 in. (50 cm)	245.00	N.A.
alteration of seating height by +1 in. (2.5 cm), +2 in. (5 cm), or +3 in. (7.5 cm)	265.00	N.A.
safety belt, velcro-type	25.00	54.00
safety belt, auto-type	N.C.	29.00
safety belt, airplane-type	35.00	64.00
back handles	N.C.	N.A.
seat cushion, flat, foam, 2 in. (5 cm)	52.00	52.00
<b>Armrests:</b>		
“U”-type armrests, flip-back, height-adjustable, from 9½ in. to 12 in. (23.5 cm to 30 cm), short	N.C.	135.00
“U”-type armrests, flip-back, height adjustable, from 9½ in. to 12 in. (23.5 cm to 30 cm), long	N.C.	161.00
straight comfort padding, short	N.C.	11.00
straight comfort padding, long	N.C.	14.00
<b>Footrests:</b>		
footrests, 70°, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 14½ in. to 18½ in. (36.5 cm to 46.5 cm), or from 17 in. (42.5 cm) to 21 in. (52.5 cm)	N.C.	97.00
elevating legrests, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 14½ in. to 18 in. (36.5 cm to 45 cm)		
a pair	150.00	
each		172.00
elevating legrests, compensating mechanism, detachable, length-adjustable, from 15 in. to 17½ in. (37.5 cm to 44 cm), or from 17¼ in. to 19½ in. (43 cm to 49 cm)		
a pair	234.00	
each		214.00
padded calf loops, straight	N.C.	20.00
double calf loop strap	50.00	50.00
folding footplates, composite	N.C.	27.00
aluminum folding footplates	16.00	35.00
folding footplates, angle-adjustable	68.00	N.A.
oversized folding footplates		
a pair	42.00	
each		48.00
full-width footplate	172.00	226.00
heel loop straps, length-adjustable		
a pair	N.C.	
each		10.00
foothold straps		
a pair	30.00	
each		15.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
front impact guard with rollers a pair	32.00	
each		16.00
<b>Wheels and frame</b>		
<b>Types of drive systems:</b>		
programmable control box	N.C.	434.00
compact control box	238.00	672.00
battery charge display	N.C.	N.A.
battery charger, Lester model	N.C.	339.00
battery compartment, group 22 or 24	N.C.	116.00
proportional chin control	705.00	1,139.00
non-proportional chin control (requires interface)	256.00	256.00
head control	1,493.00	1,927.00
breath control (requires interface)	330.00	330.00
laptray touch switch control (requires interface)	280.00	280.00
control with 5 separate switches (requires interface)	530.00	530.00
non-proportional controls interface	1,520.00	1,954.00
chin control bib	290.00	290.00
swivel mounting hardware for breath control	357.00	357.00
swivel mounting hardware for chin control	357.00	357.00
head control bracket	357.00	357.00
fixed bracket for separate display	34.00	34.00
flexible bracket for separate display	110.00	110.00
push-button switch	N.C.	11.00
rocker switch	N.C.	9.00
direction joystick, including conical-spherical extension	N.C.	239.00
stick extension	17.00	25.00
ball extension	17.00	25.00
T-type extension	17.00	25.00
mushroom-shaped extension	17.00	25.00
conical-spherical extension	N.C.	8.00
side control box bracket	N.C.	29.00
swivel side control box bracket	N.C.	190.00
swivel central control box bracket	N.C.	171.00
PG8, PILOT+, M734 modulators	N.C.	1,280.00
motors, 9.5 km/h or 11.5 km/h	N.C.	N.A.
anti-tipping device with rollers	N.C.	57.00
control guard	72.00	72.00
reflector strips	N.C.	18.00
running lights	N.C.	N.A.
tie-down points for adapted transport	N.C.	N.A.
centre of gravity adjustment	N.C.	N.A.
alteration, short version or long version	N.C.	N.A.
articulated front frame	N.C.	N.A.
<b>Types of wheels:</b>		
standard forks for 8 in. (20 cm) and 9 in. (22.5 cm) wheels	N.C.	82.00
front wheels, inner tube tire, 8 in. X 2 in. (20 cm X 5 cm)	N.C.	80.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
rear wheels, inner tube tire, 14 in. X 3 in. (35 cm X 7.5 cm)	N.C.	66.00
front wheels, inner tube tire, 9 in. X 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in. (22.5 cm X 7 cm)		
a pair	84.00	
each		122.00
front wheels, anti-flat, 8 in. X 2 in. (20 cm X 5 cm)	124.00	N.A.
front wheels, anti-flat, 9 in. X 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in. (22.5 cm X 7 cm)	208.00	N.A.
rear wheels, anti-flat, 14 in. X 3 in. (35 cm X 7.5 cm)	138.00	N.A.
rear wheel rims	N.C.	31.00
front wheel rims	N.C.	30.00
<b>Component(s) under special consideration</b>		
A600 seat/back structure, reclining back with cylinder, 18 in. (45 cm), 20 in. (50 cm), 22 in. (55 cm) or 24 in. (60 cm) in height*	699.00	699.00
alteration of reclining back height to 26 in. (65 cm)*	291.00	N.A.
power reclining back, factory installed*	1,045.00	1,445.00
power rocker device, 45°, factory installed*	1,395.00	1,915.00
control system for 1 power accessory only*	240.00	240.00
control system for 4 power accessories*	670.00	670.00

DEVICE FROM: ORTHOFAB INC.

**Price**

POWER WHEEL CHAIR, "KAMELEON A200 - A700" MODEL

\$4,265.00

**Basic Component(s)**

**Body support system**

- rigid back, flat
- back height: 16 in., 17 in., 18 in., 19 in. (40 cm, 42.5 cm, 45 cm, 47.5 cm)
- rigid seat, flat
- seat width: 14 in. (35 cm), 15 in. (37.5 cm), 16 in. (40 cm), 17 in. (42.5 cm), 18 in. (45 cm)
- seat depth: 16 in. (40 cm), 17 in. (42.5 cm), 18 in. (45 cm)
- back handles
- safety belt, auto-type
- seating height: 16 in. (40 cm), 16<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> in. (42 cm), 17<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> in. (44 cm), 18<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> in. (45.5 cm), 19 in. (47.5 cm)
- adjustable seat bracket

**Armrests**

- "T"-type armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, from 8 in. to 11 in. (20 cm to 27.5 cm), from 11 in. to 14 in. (27.5 cm to 35 cm), short, long
- comfort padding, straight or contoured, short, long

**Footrests**

- footrests, 70°, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 14 in. to 19 in. (35 cm to 47.5 cm)
- padded calf loops, straight
- folding footplates
- heel loop straps, length-adjustable

**Drive system**

- programmable control box
- conical-spherical extension
- battery charge display
- battery charger, Lester model
- battery compartment, group 22, 24
- direction joystick with conical-spherical extension
- push-button switch, rocker switch
- PG8, PILOT+, M734 modulators
- motors, 9.5 km/h, 11.5 km/h
- side control box bracket, swivel side control box bracket
- swivel central control box bracket

**Wheels and frame**

- standard forks for 8 in. (20 cm) and 9-in. (22.5-cm) wheels
- tie-down points for adapted transport
- reflector strips
- running lights
- front wheels, inner tube tire, 8 in. X 2 in. (20 cm X 5 cm)
- rear wheels, inner tube tire, 14 in. X 3 in. (35 cm X 7.5 cm)
- anti-tipping device with rollers
- centre of gravity adjustment
- alteration, short version, long version
- articulated front frame
- rear wheel rims, front wheel rims

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
<b>Basic and Optional Component(s)</b>		
<b>Body support system</b>		
<b>Seat and back:</b>		
padded contoured headrest, leatherette	100.00	100.00
padded contoured headrest, fabric	100.00	100.00
articulated headrest mounting, Otto Bock	115.00	115.00
articulated headrest mounting	95.00	95.00
adjustable seat bracket	N.C.	120.00
A700 seat/back structure, back angle-adjustable by -5°, 0°, +5°, +10° or +15°	714.00	714.00
A200 seat/back structure, back angle-adjustable by 9° increments	714.00	714.00
reinforced seat/back structure	422.00	936.00
rigid back, flat	N.C.	52.00
padded contoured back, fabric	272.00	324.00
padded contoured back, leatherette	272.00	324.00
rigid seat, flat	N.C.	52.00
padded contoured seat, fabric	219.00	249.00
padded contoured seat, leatherette	219.00	249.00
alteration of back height to 15 in. (37.5 cm), 20 in. (50 cm), 21 in. (52.5 cm) and 22 in. (55 cm)	84.00	N.A.
alteration of seat depth to 15 in. (37.5 cm), or 19 in.(47.5 cm)	240.00	N.A.

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
alteration of seat depth to 20 in. (50 cm) or 21 in. (52.5 cm)	500.00	N.A.
alteration of seat width to 19 in. (47.5 cm), 20 in. (50 cm), 21 in. (52.5 cm) or 22 in. (55 cm)	245.00	N.A.
alteration of seating height by +1 in. (2.5 cm), +2 in. (5 cm) or +3 in. (7.5 cm)	265.00	N.A.
safety belt, velcro-type	25.00	54.00
safety belt, auto-type	N.C.	29.00
safety belt, aircraft-type	35.00	64.00
back handles	N.C.	70.00
<b>Armrests:</b>		
“T”-type armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, from 8 in. to 11 in. (20 cm to 27.5 cm), or from 11 in. to 14 in. (27.5 cm to 35 cm), short or long	N.C.	135.00
“T”-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 10 in. to 13 in. (25 cm to 32.5 cm)	82.00	176.00
straight comfort padding, short	N.C.	11.00
straight comfort padding, long	N.C.	14.00
contoured comfort padding, short or long	N.C.	28.00
<b>Footrests:</b>		
footrests, 70°, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 14 in. to 19 in. (35 cm to 47.5 cm)	N.C.	73.00
alteration of footrest length from 5½ in. to 13 in. (13.5 cm to 32.5 cm)	130.00	N.A.
alteration of footrest length from 19 in. to 24 in. (47.5 cm to 60 cm)	72.00	N.A.
elevating legrests, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 11 in. to 19 in. (27.5 cm to 47.5 cm)		
a pair	198.00	
each		172.00
elevating legrests, compensating mechanism, detachable, length-adjustable, from 12 in. to 19 in. (30 cm to 47.5 cm)		
a pair	240.00	
each		193.00
padded calf loops, straight	N.C.	20.00
padded calf loops, contoured	54.00	47.00
double calf loop strap	50.00	50.00
folding footplates	N.C.	35.00
aluminum folding footplates	16.00	35.00
folding footplates, angle-adjustable	68.00	N.A.
oversized folding footplates		
a pair	26.00	
each		48.00
full-width footplate	156.00	226.00
heel loop straps, length-adjustable		
a pair	N.C.	
each		10.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
foothold straps		
a pair	30.00	
each		15.00
front impact guard with rollers		
a pair	32.00	
each		16.00
<b>Wheels and frame</b>		
<b>Types of drive systems:</b>		
programmable control box	N.C.	434.00
compact control box	238.00	672.00
battery charge display	N.C.	N.A.
battery charger, Lester model	N.C.	339.00
battery compartment, group 22 or 24	N.C.	116.00
proportional chin control	705.00	1,139.00
non-proportional chin control (requires interface)	256.00	256.00
head control	1,493.00	1,927.00
breath control (requires interface)	330.00	330.00
laptray touch switch control (requires interface)	280.00	280.00
control with 5 separate switches (requires interface)	530.00	530.00
non-proportional controls interface	1,520.00	1,954.00
chin control bib	290.00	290.00
swivel mounting hardware for breath control	357.00	357.00
swivel mounting hardware for chin control	357.00	357.00
head control bracket	357.00	357.00
fixed bracket for separate display	34.00	34.00
flexible bracket for separate display	110.00	110.00
push-button switch	N.C.	11.00
rocker switch	N.C.	9.00
direction joystick, including conical-spherical extension	N.C.	239.00
stick extension	17.00	25.00
ball extension	17.00	25.00
T-type extension	17.00	25.00
mushroom-shaped extension	17.00	25.00
conical-spherical extension	N.C.	8.00
side control box bracket	N.C.	29.00
swivel side control box bracket	N.C.	190.00
swivel central control box bracket	N.C.	171.00
PG8, PILOT+, M734 modulators	N.C.	1 280.00
motors, 9.5 km/h or 11.5 km/h	N.C.	N.A.
anti-tipping device with rollers	N.C.	57.00
control guard	72.00	72.00
reflector strips	N.C.	18.00
running lights	N.C.	N.A.
tie-down points for adapted transport	N.C.	N.A.
tie-downs for adapted transport	35.00	18.00
centre of gravity adjustment	N.C.	N.A.
alteration, short version or long version	N.C.	N.A.
articulated front frame	N.C.	N.A.

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
<b>Types of wheels:</b>		
standard forks for 8 in. (20 cm) and 9-in. (22.5 cm) wheels	N.C.	82.00
front wheels, inner tube tire, 8 in. X 2 in. (20 cm X 5 cm)	N.C.	80.00
rear wheels, inner tube tire, 14 in. X 3 in. (35 cm X 7.5 cm)	N.C.	66.00
front wheels, inner tube tire, 9 in. X 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in. (22.5 cm X 7 cm)		
a pair	84.00	
each		122.00
front wheels, anti-flat, 8 in. X 2 in. (20 cm X 5 cm)	124.00	N.A.
front wheels, anti-flat, 9 in. X 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in. (22.5 cm X 7 cm)	208.00	N.A.
rear wheels, anti-flat, 14 in. X 3 in. (35 cm X 7.5 cm)	138.00	N.A.
rear wheel rims	N.C.	31.00
front wheel rims	N.C.	30.00
<b>Component(s) under special consideration</b>		
A700 seat/back structure, reclining back with cylinder*	799.00	799.00
A200 seat/back structure, reclining back with cylinder*	799.00	799.00
power reclining back, factory installed*	1 045.00	1,445.00
power rocker device, 45°, factory installed*	1 395.00	1 915.00
power legrests, control by unit*		
a pair	1 165.00	
each		656.00
power legrests, control by pair*		
a pair	1 165.00	
each		656.00
control system for 1 power accessory only*	240.00	240.00
control system for 4 power accessories*	670.00	670.00

DEVICE FROM: ORTHOFAB INC.

**Price**

POWER WHEEL CHAIR, "KAMELEON JR" MODEL

\$4,265.00

**Basic Component(s)**

**Body support system**

- rigid back, flat
- back height: 12 in. (30 cm), 13 in. (32.5 cm), 14 in. (35 cm), 15 in. (37.5 cm), 16 in. (40 cm), 17 in. (42.5 cm), 18 in. (45 cm)
- rigid seat, flat
- seat width: 12 in. (30 cm), 13 in. (32.5 cm), 14 in. (35 cm), 15 in. (37.5 cm), 16 in. (40 cm)
- seat depth: 12 in. (30 cm), 13 in. (32.5 cm), 14 in. (35 cm), 15 in. (37.5 cm)
- back handles, height-adjustable
- safety belt, auto-type
- seating height: 16 in. (40 cm), 16<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> in. (42 cm), 17<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> in. (44 cm), 18<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> in. (45.5 cm), 19 in. (47.5 cm)
- adjustable seat bracket



**Armrests**

- “T”-type armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, from 6 in. to 10 in. (15 cm to 25 cm), short
- straight comfort padding, short
- rigid clothing shields, detachable

**Footrests**

- footrests, 70°, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 5½ in. to 13 in. (13.5 cm to 32.5 cm)
- padded calf loops, straight
- folding footplates
- heel loop straps, length-adjustable

**Drive system**

- programmable control box
- conical-spherical extension
- battery charge display
- battery charger, Lester model
- battery compartment, group 22, 24
- direction joystick with conical-spherical extension
- push-button switch, rocker switch
- PG8, PILOT+, M734 modulators
- motors, 9.5 km/h
- side control box bracket, swivel side control box bracket
- swivel central control box bracket

**Wheels and frame**

- standard forks for 8 in. (20 cm) and 9-in. (22.5-cm) wheels
- tie-down points for adapted transport
- tie-downs for adapted transport, side (X2)
- reflector strips
- running lights
- front wheels, inner tube tire, 8 in. X 2 in. (20 cm X 5 cm)
- rear wheels, inner tube tire, 14 in. X 3 in. (35 cm X 7.5 cm)
- anti-tipping device with rollers
- centre of gravity adjustment
- alteration, short version, long version
- articulated front frame
- rear wheel rims, front wheel rims

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
<b>Basic and Optional Component(s)</b>		
<b>Body support system</b>		
<b>Seat and back:</b>		
padded contoured headrest, leatherette	100.00	100.00
padded contoured headrest, fabric	100.00	100.00
articulated headrest mounting, Otto Bock	115.00	115.00
articulated headrest mounting	95.00	95.00
adjustable seat bracket	N.C.	120.00
A400 seat/back structure with angle-adjustable back	767.00	767.00
reinforced seat/back structure	422.00	1,189.00
rigid back, flat	N.C.	91.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
padded contoured back, fabric	111.00	202.00
padded contoured back, leatherette	111.00	202.00
thoracic adapters a pair	60.00	
each		60.00
rigid seat, flat	N.C.	91.00
padded contoured seat, fabric	91.00	182.00
padded contoured seat, leatherette	91.00	182.00
alteration of back height to 11 in. (27.5 cm)	84.00	N.A.
alteration of seat depth to 10 in. (25 cm), 11 in. (27.5 cm) or 16 in. (40 cm)	240.00	N.A.
alteration of seat width to 8 in. (20 cm), 9 in. (22.5 cm), 10 in. (25 cm), or 11 in. (27.5 cm)	245.00	N.A.
alteration of seating height by +1 in. (2.5 cm), +2 in. (5 cm) or +3 in. (7.5 cm)	265.00	N.A.
safety belt, velcro-type	25.00	54.00
safety belt, auto-type	N.C.	29.00
safety belt, airplane-type	35.00	64.00
back handles, height-adjustable	N.C.	70.00
<b>Armrests:</b>		
“T”-type armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, from 6 in. to 10 in. (15 cm to 25 cm), short	N.C.	148.00
straight comfort padding, short	N.C.	11.00
clothing shields, detachable	N.C.	44.00
<b>Footrests:</b>		
footrests, 70°, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable from 5½ in. to 13 in. (13.5 cm to 32.5 cm)	N.C.	73.00
alteration of footrest length from 14 in. to 19 in. (35 cm to 47.5 cm)	72.00	N.A.
legrests, 90°, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 7 in. to 13 in. (17.5 cm to 32.5 cm)		
a pair	130.00	
each		138.00
alteration of length of 90° footrests, from 13 in. to 16 in. (32.5 cm to 40 cm)	72.00	N.A.
elevating legrests, compensating mechanism, detachable, length-adjustable, from 12 in. to 19 in. (30 cm to 47.5 cm)		
a pair	240.00	
each		193.00
padded calf loops, straight	N.C.	20.00
double calf loop strap	50.00	50.00
folding footplates	N.C.	35.00
folding footplates, angle-adjustable	68.00	N.A.
oversized folding footplates a pair	26.00	
each		48.00
full-width footplate	156.00	226.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
heel loop straps, length-adjustable		
a pair	N.C.	
each		10.00
foothold straps		
a pair	30.00	
each		15.00
front impact guard with rollers		
a pair	32.00	
each		16.00
<b>Wheels and frame</b>		
<b>Types of drive systems:</b>		
programmable control box	N.C.	434.00
compact control box	238.00	672.00
battery charge display	N.C.	N.A.
battery charger, Lester model	N.C.	339.00
battery compartment, group 22 or 24	N.C.	116.00
proportional chin control	705.00	1,139.00
non-proportional chin control (requires interface)	256.00	256.00
head control	1,493.00	1,927.00
breath control (requires interface)	330.00	330.00
laptray touch switch control (requires interface)	280.00	280.00
switch with 5 separate controls (requires interface)	530.00	530.00
non-proportional controls interface	1,520.00	1,954.00
chin control bib	290.00	290.00
swivel mounting hardware for breath control	357.00	357.00
swivel mounting hardware for chin control	357.00	357.00
head control bracket	357.00	357.00
fixed bracket for separate display	34.00	34.00
flexible bracket for separate display	110.00	110.00
push-button switch	N.C.	11.00
rocker switch	N.C.	9.00
direction joystick, including conical-spherical extension	N.C.	239.00
stick extension	17.00	25.00
ball extension	17.00	25.00
T-type extension	17.00	25.00
mushroom-shaped extension	17.00	25.00
conical-spherical extension	N.C.	8.00
side control box bracket	N.C.	29.00
swivel side control box bracket	N.C.	190.00
swivel central control box bracket	N.C.	171.00
PG8, PILOT+, M734 modulators	N.C.	1,280.00
motors, 9.5 km/h	N.C.	N.A.
anti-tipping device with rollers	N.C.	57.00
control guard	72.00	72.00
reflector strips	N.C.	18.00
running lights	N.C.	N.A.
tie-down points for adapted transport	N.C.	N.A.
tie-downs for adapted transport, side (X2)	N.C.	N.A.
centre of gravity adjustment	N.C.	N.A.
alteration, short version or long version	N.C.	N.A.
articulated front frame	N.C.	N.A.

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
<b>Types of wheels:</b>		
standard forks for 8 in. (20 cm) and 9-in. (22.5 cm) wheels	N.C.	82.00
front wheels, inner tube tire, 8 in. X 2 in. (20 cm X 5 cm)	N.C.	80.00.
rear wheels, inner tube tire, 14 in. X 3 in. (35 cm X 7.9 cm)	N.C.	66.00
front wheels, inner tube tire, 9 in. X 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in. (22.5 cm X 7 cm)		
a pair	84.00	
each		122.00
front wheels, anti-flat, 8 in. X 2 in. (20 cm X 5 cm)	124.00	N.A.
front wheels, anti-flat, 9 in. X 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in. (22.5 cm X 7 cm)	208.00	N.A.
rear wheels, anti-flat, 14 in. X 3 in. (35 cm X 7.5 cm)	138.00	N.A.
rear wheel rims	N.C.	31.00
front wheel rims	N.C.	30.00
<b>Component(s) under special consideration</b>		
A700 seat/back structure, reclining back with cylinder*	799.00	799.00
A200 seat/back structure, reclining back with cylinder*	799.00	799.00
power reclining back, factory installed*	1,045.00	1,445.00
power rocker device, 45°, factory installed*	1,395.00	1,915.00
power legrests, control by unit*		
a pair	1,165.00	
each		656.00
power legrests, control by pair*		
a pair	1,165.00	
each		656.00
control system for 1 power accessory only*	240.00	240.00
control system for 4 power accessories*	670.00	670.00

DEVICE FROM: INVACARE CANADA LTD.

**Price**

POWER WHEEL CHAIR, "STORM"

\$4,350.00

**Basic Component(s)**

**Body support system**

- supple back, fabric, leatherette
- rigid seat, metal plate
- seat width: 14 in. to 18 in. (35 cm to 45 cm)
- seat depth: 16 in. (40 cm), 17 in. (42.5 cm), 18 in. (45 cm)
- seating height: 17<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> in. (44 cm)
- back height: from 16 in. to 19 in. (40 cm to 47.5 cm)
- back handles
- safety belt, auto-type

**Armrests**

- “U”-type armrests, detachable, flip-back, height-adjustable, from 8 in. to 12 in. (20 cm to 30 cm), short, long
- straight comfort padding, contoured comfort padding
- rigid clothing shields built into armrests

**Footrests**

- footrests, 60°, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 13½ in. to 19 in. (34 cm to 47.5 cm); 70°, from 11¾ in. to 19 in. (29 cm to 47.5 cm)
- padded calf loops, straight
- folding footplates
- non-adjustable heel loop straps
- heel loop straps, length-adjustable

**Drive system**

- programmable control box
- battery charge display
- battery charger
- battery compartment, group 24
- rocker switch
- induction joystick
- ball extension
- modulator
- four-brush motors with standard base transmission, heavy-duty base transmission
- side control box bracket, swivel side control box bracket
- swivel central control box bracket
- anti-tipping device with rollers
- rear suspension, standard bases, heavy-duty bases

**Wheels and frame**

- reflector strips
- standard forks
- rear wheels, inner tube tires, 14 in. X 3 in. (35 cm X 7.5 cm)
- front wheels, inner tube tires, semi-pneumatic tires, 8 in. X 2 in. (20 cm X 5 cm)
- tie-down points for adapted transport
- rear wheel rims, front wheel rims

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
<b>Basic and Optional Component(s)</b>		
<b>Body support system</b>		
<b>Seat and back:</b>		
padded headrest, flat or contoured, leatherette	102.00	102.00
padded headrest, straight, fabric	77.00	77.00
fixed headrest mounting	51.00	51.00
articulated headrest mounting	117.00	117.00
adjustable seat/back structure	524.00	524.00
reinforced seat/back structure	536.00	N.A.
padded contoured back, fabric, from 14 in. to 18 in. (35 cm to 45 cm) in width, 19 in. (47.5 cm) in height	277.00	311.00
padded contoured back, fabric, more than 18 in. (45 cm) in width and more than 20 in. (50 cm) in height	350.00	384.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
supple back, tension-adjustable, maximum sizes, 20 in. X 20 in. (50 cm X 50 cm)	61.00	95.00
padded contoured seat, fabric, 14 in. to 18 in. (35 cm to 45 cm) in width and 16 in. to 18 in. (40 cm to 45 cm) in depth	223.00	257.00
padded contoured seat, fabric, more than 18 in. (45 cm) in width and more than 19 in. (47.5 cm) in depth	294.00	332.00
rigid seat, metal plate	N.C.	55.00
alteration of back height to 20 in. (50 cm), 21 in. (52.5 cm), 22 in. (55 cm), 23 in. (57.5 cm) or 24 in. (60 cm)	86.00	N.A.
alteration of seat depth to 19 in. (47.5 cm) or 20 in. (50 cm)	245.00	N.A.
alteration of seat depth, 21 in. or 22 in (52.5 cm or 55 cm)	510.00	N.A.
alteration of seat width: 19 in., 20 in., 21 in. or 22 in., (47.5 cm 50 cm, 52.5 cm or 55 cm)	250.00	N.A.
alteration of seat width: 23 in. or 24 in. (57.5 cm or 60 cm)	335.00	N.A.
alteration of seating height to 19 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in. (49.5 cm)	129.00	N.A.
alteration of seating height to 21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> in. (53.5 cm)	270.00	N.A.
centre of gravity adjustment	36.00	N.A.
supple back, fabric	N.C.	34.00
supple back, leatherette	N.C.	54.00
back handles	N.C.	36.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 2 in. (5 cm)	53.00	53.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 3 in. (7.5 cm)	53.00	53.00
safety belt, auto-type	N.C.	29.00
safety belt, airplane-type	36.00	47.00
<b>Armrests:</b>		
“U”-type armrests, detachable, flip-back, height-adjustable, from 8 in. to 12 in. (20 cm to 30 cm), short or long	N.C.	157.00
comfort padding, straight or contoured	N.C.	25.00
rigid clothing shields built into armrests	N.C.	N.A.
alteration of armrest height (lowering)	167.00	N.A.
<b>Footrests:</b>		
footrests, 60°, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> in. to 19 in. (34 cm to 47.5 cm), 70°, from 11 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in. to 19 in. (29 cm to 47.5 cm)	N.C.	74.00
“V”-shaped footrests, 70°, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in. to 17 in. (38 cm to 42.5 cm)		
a pair	98.00	
each		123.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
elevating legrests, 60°, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 16 in. to 20 in. (40 cm to 50 cm) a pair	202.00	175.00
each		
elevating legrests, compensating mechanism, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 16 in. to 20 in. (40 cm to 50 cm) a pair	225.00	
each		187.00
alteration of footrest length to more than 19 in. (47.5 cm)	73.00	37.00
padded calf loops, straight	N.C.	16.00
single calf loop strap	41.00	41.00
double calf loop strap	51.00	51.00
folding footplates	N.C.	36.00
oversized folding footplates a pair	27.00	
each		50.00
folding footplates, angle-adjustable a pair	69.00	
each		71.00
non-adjustable heel loop straps	N.C.	3.00
heel loop straps, length-adjustable	N.C.	10.00
<b>Wheels and frame</b>		
<b>Types of drive systems:</b>		
programmable control box	N.C.	443.00
battery charge display	N.C.	N.A.
battery charger	N.C.	346.00
battery compartment, group 24	N.C.	118.00
chin control, short arm	530.00	530.00
breath control	1,887.00	1,887.00
head control	1,887.00	1,887.00
laptray touch switch control	2,137.00	2,137.00
foot control	2,137.00	2,137.00
rocker switch	N.C.	10.00
induction joystick	N.C.	114.00
heavy-duty control box including non-proportional control interface	2,038.00	2,038.00
stick extension	17.00	20.00
ball extension	N.C.	3.00
"T"-type extension	17.00	20.00
swivel side control box bracket	N.C.	194.00
swivel central control box bracket	N.C.	194.00
side control box bracket	N.C.	9.00
straps for breath control or chin control	357.00	357.00
modulator	N.C.	1,306.00
four-brush motors with standard base transmission	N.C.	443.00
four-brush motors with heavy-duty base transmission	N.C.	764.00
anti-tipping device with rollers	N.C.	58.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
rear suspension, standard bases or heavy-duty bases	N.C.	25.00
centre of gravity adjustment	36.00	N.A.
reflector strips	N.C.	N.A.
tie-down points for adapted transport	N.C.	50.00
<b>Types of wheels:</b>		
standard forks	N.C.	84.00
suspension forks for 8 in. X 2 in. (20 cm X 5 cm) wheels		
a pair	105.00	
each		163.00
front wheels, inner tube or semi-pneumatic tires, 8 in. X 2 in. (20 cm X 5 cm)	N.C.	82.00
rear wheels, inner tube tires, 14 in. X 3 in. (35 cm X 7.5 cm)	N.C.	67.00
front wheels, inner tube tires, 9 in. X 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in. (22.5 cm X 7 cm)		
a pair	87.00	
each		125.00
rear wheels, inner tube tires, 14 in. X 4 in. (35 cm X 10 cm)		
a pair	113.00	
each		123.50
front wheel rims	N.C.	31.00
rear wheel rims	N.C.	32.00
rear anti-flat device		
a pair	141.00	
each		N.A.
front anti-flat device		
a pair	126.00	
each		N.A.
<b>Component(s) under special consideration</b>		
seat/back structure, reclining back with cylinder*	776.00	776.00
alteration of reclining back height to 26 in. (65 cm)*	291.00	N.A.
control system for power reclining devices*	526.00	592.00
connecting cables for power reclining devices*	157.00	157.00

DEVICE FROM: SUNRISE MEDICAL CANADA INC.

**Price**

POWER WHEEL CHAIR, "QUICKIE S-525" MODEL

\$4,395.00

**Basic Component(s)**

**Body support system**

- supple seat and back, fabric
- adjustable seat/back structure
- suspension built into seat
- seat width: from 14 in. to 18 in. (35 cm to 45 cm)
- seat depth: from 14 in. to 18 in. (35 cm to 45 cm)
- seating height: 19 in. (47.5 cm)



- back height: from 15 in. to 20 in. (37.5 cm to 50 cm)
- back handles
- back handlebar
- safety belt, auto-type, velcro-type

#### Armrests

- “T”-type armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, from 7½ in. to 11 in. (19 cm to 27.5 cm), from 9 in. to 14 in. (22.5 cm to 35 cm), short, long
- straight comfort padding, contoured comfort padding

#### Footrests

- footrests, 70°, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 11 in. to 17½ in. (27.5 cm to 44 cm), from 18 in. to 21½ in. (45 cm to 53.5 cm)
- folding footplates
- heel loop straps, length-adjustable

#### Drive system

- standard control box
- battery charge display
- battery charger, Lester model
- battery compartment, group 22
- direction joystick
- rocker switch
- programmable modulator
- motors, 6.5 mph for standard base
- side control box bracket, swivel side control box bracket
- centre of gravity adjustment

#### Wheels and frame

- standard forks
- rear wheels with inner tube tires, 12 in. X 2¼ in. (30 cm X 5.5 cm)
- anti-tipping device with rollers
- front wheels, inner tube tires, 8 in. X 2 in. (20 cm X 5 cm)
- tie-down points for adapted transport
- rear wheel rims, front wheel rims

---

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
--	--------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------

---

#### Basic and Optional Component(s)

##### Body support system

###### Seat and back:

headrest, Otto Bock, small	82.00	85.00
headrest, Otto Bock, medium	87.00	93.00
headrest, Otto Bock, large	92.00	97.00
articulated headrest mounting	140.00	152.00
headrest mount crossbar	176.00	187.00
adjustable seat/back structure	N.C.	602.00
back release system	106.00	N.A.
suspension built into seat	N.C.	N.A.
suspension for weight of more than 250 pounds	112.00	N.A.

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
padded contoured back, fabric	272.00	334.00
supple back, tension-adjustable	68.00	130.00
padded contoured seat, fabric	219.00	266.00
alteration of seat width to 19 in. or 20 in. (47.5 cm or 50 cm)	262.00	N.A.
alteration of seating height to 18 in., 20 in. or 21 in. (45 cm, 50 cm or 52.5 cm)	75.00	N.A.
supple back, fabric	N.C.	62.00
supple seat, fabric	N.C.	47.00
back handles	N.C.	N.A.
back handlebar	N.C.	N.A.
seat cushion, flat, foam, 2 in. (5 cm)	50.00	50.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 3 in. (7.5 cm)	50.00	50.00
safety belt, auto-type	N.C.	37.50
safety belt, velcro-type	N.C.	25.00
<b>Armrests:</b>		
“T”-type armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, from 7½ in. to 11 in. (19 cm to 27.5 cm) or from 9 in. to 14 in. (22.5 cm to 35 cm), short, long	N.C.	120.00
“U”-type armrests, detachable, flip-back, height-adjustable, from 8 in. to 12 in. (20 cm to 30 cm), short or long		
a pair	80.00	
each		160.00
comfort padding, straight or contoured	N.C.	22.00
<b>Footrests:</b>		
footrests, 70°, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 11 in. to 17½ in. (27.5 cm to 44 cm) or from 18 in. to 21½ in. (45 cm to 53.5 cm)	N.C.	123.00
elevating legrests, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 16 in. to 20 in. (40 cm to 50 cm) with calf loops		
a pair	156.00	
each		201.00
single calf loop strap	16.00	16.00
double calf loop strap	29.00	45.00
folding footplates	N.C.	43.50
oversized folding footplates		
a pair	65.00	
each		76.00
folding footplates, length-adjustable		
a pair	46.50	
each		66.75
heel loop straps, length-adjustable	N.C.	9.00
<b>Wheels and frame</b>		
<b>Types of drive systems:</b>		
standard control box	N.C.	555.00
battery charge display	N.C.	N.A.

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
battery charger, Lester model	N.C.	338.00
battery compartment, group 22	N.C.	105.00
chin control, short arm	489.00	489.00
breath control (requires interface)	375.00	375.00
head control (requires interface)	489.00	489.00
laptray touch switch control (requires interface)	276.00	276.00
switch with 5 separate controls (requires interface)	528.00	528.00
adapted controls interface	1,273.00	1,273.00
auxiliary switch	80.00	84.00
alteration of standard control box/auxiliary switch	106.00	106.00
direction joystick	N.C.	218.00
rocker switch	N.C.	N.A.
ball extension	45.00	45.00
"T"-type extension	45.00	45.00
swivel side control box bracket	N.C.	165.00
swivel central control box bracket	89.00	254.00
side control box bracket	N.C.	65.00
breath or chin control bracket	310.00	310.00
programmable modulator	N.C.	1,280.00
motors, 6.5 mph for standard base	N.C.	695.00
motors for heavy-duty base	68.00	729.00
anti-tipping device with rollers	N.C.	65.00
centre of gravity adjustment	N.C.	N.A.
tie-down points for adapted transport	N.C.	N.A.
alteration of power driven base, long	59.00	N.A.
<b>Types of wheels:</b>		
standard forks	N.C.	54.00
front wheels, inner tube tires, 8 in. X 2 in. (20 cm X 5 cm)	N.C.	60.00
rear wheels, inner tube tires, 12 in. X 2 1/4 in. (30 cm X 5.5 cm)	N.C.	127.00
front wheel rims	N.C.	37.00
rear wheel rims	N.C.	61.00
rear anti-flat device a pair	120.00	
each		N.A.
front anti-flat device a pair	101.50	
each		N.A.
auxiliary brakes	47.00	38.00
wheel lock extensions	32.00	16.00

DEVICE FROM: INVACARE CANADA INC.

**Price**

POWER WHEEL CHAIR, "ACTION STORM PEDIATRIC" MODEL

\$4 350.00

**Basic Component(s)**

**Body support system**

- supple back, fabric, leatherette
- back, height-adjustable from 12 in. to 18 in. (30 cm to 45 cm)
- rigid seat, metal plate
- seat width: from 12 in. to 16 in. (30 cm to 40 cm)
- seat depth: from 12 in., 13 in., 14 in., 15 in., 16 in. (30 cm, 32.5 cm, 35 cm, 37.5, 40 cm)
- seating height: 17½ in. (44 cm)
- back handles
- safety belt, auto-type

**Armrests**

- "U"-type armrests, flip-back, detachable, height-adjustable, from 8 in. to 12 in. (20 cm to 30 cm), short, long
- straight comfort padding, contoured comfort padding
- rigid clothing shields built into armrests

**Footrests**

- footrests, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 9¾ in. to 14 in. (24 cm to 35 cm), 60°, 70°; from 13½ in. to 17 in. (34 cm to 42.5 cm), 60°; from 11¾ in. to 17 in. (29 cm to 42.5 cm), 70°
- footrests, 90°, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 5½ in. to 11½ in. (13.5 cm to 28.5 cm)
- padded calf loops, straight
- folding footplates
- non-adjustable heel loop straps
- heel loop straps, length-adjustable

**Drive system**

- programmable control box
- battery charge display
- battery charger
- battery compartment, group 22
- rocker switch
- inductive joystick
- ball extension
- modulator
- motors
- side control box bracket, swivel side control box bracket
- swivel central control box bracket
- anti-tipping device with rollers
- rear suspension

**Wheels and frame**

- reflector strips
- standard forks
- rear wheels with inner tube tires, 14 in. X 3 in. (35 cm X 7.5 cm)
- front wheels with inner tube tires, semi-pneumatic tires, 8 in. X 2 in. (20 cm X 5 cm)
- tie-down points for adapted transport
- rear wheel rims, front wheel rims

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
<b>Basic and Optional Component(s)</b>		
<b>Body support system</b>		
<b>Seat and back:</b>		
padded headrest, contoured or straight, leatherette	102.00	102.00
padded headrest, straight, fabric	77.00	77.00
fixed headrest mounting	51.00	51.00
articulated headrest mounting	117.00	117.00
adjustable seat/back structure	524.00	524.00
padded contoured back, fabric	277.00	311.00
supple back, tension-adjustable	61.00	95.00
padded contoured seat, fabric	223.00	257.00
rigid seat, metal plate	N.C.	55.00
centre of gravity adjustment	36.00	N.A.
supple back, fabric	N.C.	34.00
supple back, leatherette	N.C.	54.00
back handles	N.C.	36.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 2 in. (5 cm)	53.00	53.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 3 in. (7.5 cm)	53.00	53.00
safety belt, auto-type	N.C.	29.00
safety belt, airplane-type	36.00	47.00
<b>Armrests:</b>		
“U”-type armrests, detachable, flip-back, height-adjustable, from 8 in. to 12 in. (20 cm to 30 cm), short or long	N.C.	157.00
comfort padding, straight or contoured	N.C.	25.00
rigid clothing shields built-in into armrests	N.C.	N.A.
<b>Footrests:</b>		
footrests, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in. to 14 in. (24 cm to 35 cm), 60° or 70°; from 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> in. to 17 in. (34 cm to 42.5 cm), 60°, or from 11 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in. to 17 in. (29 cm to 42.5 cm), 70°	N.C.	74.00
legrests, 90°, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> in. to 11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> in. (13.5 cm to 28.5 cm)	N.C.	123.00
padded calf loops, straight	N.C.	16.00
single calf loop strap	41.00	41.00
double calf loop strap	51.00	51.00
folding footplates	N.C.	36.00
folding footplates, angle-adjustable		
a pair	69.00	
each		71.00
non-adjustable heel loop straps	N.C.	3.00
heel loop straps, length-adjustable	N.C.	10.00
foothold straps		
a pair	14.00	
each		7.00
3 in. (7.5 cm) extension for 90° footrest	31.00	16.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
<b>Wheels and frame</b>		
<b>Types of drive systems:</b>		
programmable control box	N.C.	443.00
battery charge display	N.C.	N.A.
battery charger	N.C.	346.00
battery compartment, group 22	N.C.	118.00
chin control, short arm	530.00	530.00
breath control	1,887.00	1,887.00
head control	1,887.00	1,887.00
laptray touch switch control	2,137.00	2,137.00
rocker switch	N.C.	10.00
inductive joystick	N.C.	114.00
heavy-duty control box including a non-proportional control interface	2,038.00	2,038.00
stick extension	17.00	20.00
ball extension	N.C.	3.00
“T”-type extension	17.00	20.00
swivel side control box bracket	N.C.	194.00
swivel central control box bracket	N.C.	194.00
side control box bracket	N.C.	9.00
breath or chin control strap	357.00	357.00
modulator	N.C.	1,306.00
motors	N.C.	443.00
anti-tipping device with rollers	N.C.	58.00
rear suspension	N.C.	25.00
reflector strips	N.C.	N.A.
tie-down points for adapted transport	N.C.	50.00
<b>Types of wheels:</b>		
standard forks	N.C.	84.00
suspension forks for 8 in. X 2 in. (20 cm X 5 cm) wheels		
a pair	105.00	
each		136.00
front wheels, inner tube or semi-pneumatic tires, 8 in. X 2 in. (20 cm X 5 cm)	N.C.	82.00
rear wheels, inner tube tires, 14 in X 3 in. (35 cm X 7.5 cm)	N.C.	67.00
rear wheels, inner tube tires, 14 in X 4 in. (35 cm X 10 cm)		
a pair	113.00	
each		123.50
front wheels, 9 in. X 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in. (22.5 cm X 7 cm)		
a pair	87.00	
each		125.00
front wheel rims	N.C.	31.00
rear wheel rims	N.C.	32.00
rear anti-flat device		
a pair	141.00	
each		N.A.
front anti-flat device		
a pair	126.00	
each		N.A.

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
<b>Component(s) under special consideration</b>		
control system for power reclining devices*	526.00	592.00
connecting cables for power reclining devices*	157.00	157.00

§4. *Wheel chair accessories*

CUSHIONS FOR WHEEL CHAIRS

	Unit price
seat cushion, flat, foam, 2 in. (5 cm), fabric cover	30.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 3 in. (7.5 cm), fabric cover	35.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 4 in. (10 cm), fabric cover	42.00
seat cushion type "BOTTOMLINE"	91.00
contoured cushion type "ORTHOFAB"	180.00
contoured cushion type "ORTHOFAB" gel	230.00
cushion type "COMBI" or equivalent*	S.C.
cushion type "JAY" or equivalent*	S.C.
gel cushion or equivalent*	S.C.
cushion ROHO or equivalent*	S.C.
special cushion*	S.C.

§5. *Wheel chair components*

TIRES FOR MANUAL WHEEL CHAIRS

SUPPLIER: ORTHOFAB INC.

	Unit price
tire, inner tube, standard pressure, 20 in. X 1 3/8 in. (50 cm X 3.5 cm)	7.35
tire, inner tube, standard pressure, 22 in. X 1 3/8 in. (55 cm X 3.5 cm)	6.57
tire, inner tube, standard pressure, 24 in. X 1 1/4 in. (60 cm X 3 cm)	6.57
tire, inner tube, standard pressure, 24 in. X 1 3/8 in. (60 cm X 3.5 cm)	6.57
tire, inner tube, standard pressure, 24 in. X 1 3/4 in. (60 cm X 4.5 cm)	9.46
tire, inner tube, standard pressure, 26 in. X 1 3/8 in. (65 cm X 3.5 cm)	7.84
tire, inner tube, high pressure, 20 in. X 1 in. (50 cm X 2.5 cm)	11.20
tire, inner tube, high pressure, 22 in. X 1 in. (55 cm X 2.5 cm)	10.62
tire, inner tube, high pressure, 24 in. X 1 in. (60 cm X 2.5 cm)	10.47
tire, inner tube, high pressure, 26 in. X 1 in. (65 cm X 2.5 cm)	11.20
tire, inner tube, 24 in. X 1 3/8 in. (60 cm X 3 cm) all-terrain, rounded surface	10.70
tire, inner tube, 24 in. X 1 3/8 in., (60 cm X 3 cm) all-terrain, smooth surface	8.61
tire, solid, 8 in. X 1 in. (20 cm X 2.5 cm)	4.09
tire, solid, 22 in. X 1 in. (55 cm X 2.5 cm)	9.88
tire, solid, 24 in. X 1 in. (60 cm X 2.5 cm)	9.49
tire, inner tube, 6 in. X 1 1/4 in. (15 cm X 3 cm)	6.33
tire, inner tube, 8 in. X 1 1/4 in. (20 cm X 3 cm)	5.45
tire, inner tube, 8 in. X 1 3/4 in. (20 cm X 4.5 cm)	8.31

	<b>Unit price</b>
tire, inner tube, 8 in. X 2 in. (20 cm X 5 cm)	5.89
tire, semi-pneumatic, 5 in. X 1 in. (12.5 cm X 2.5 cm)	9.10
tire, semi-pneumatic, 6 in. X 1 in. (15 cm X 2.5 cm)	9.10
tire, semi-pneumatic, 8 in. X 1 in. (20 cm X 2.5 cm)	10.02
tire, semi-pneumatic, 7 in. X 1 in. (17.5 cm X 2.5 cm)	10.02
tire, semi-pneumatic, 22 in. X 1 in. (55 cm X 2.5 cm)	15.15
tire, semi-pneumatic, 24 in. X 1 in. (60 cm X 2.5 cm)	15.15
tire, semi-pneumatic, 26 in. X 1 in. (65 cm X 2.5 cm)	15.40
tire, anti-flat, 6 in. X 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in. (15 cm X 3 cm)	10.61
tire, anti-flat, 8 in. X 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> (20 cm X 3 cm)	10.61
tire, anti-flat, 8 in. X 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in. (20 cm X 4.5 cm)	14.05
tire, anti-flat, 8 in. X 2 in. (20 cm X 5 cm)	15.31
tire, anti-flat, 20 in. X 1 3/8 in. (50 cm X 3.5 cm)	24.15
tire, anti-flat, 22 in. X 1 3/8 in. (55 cm X 3.5 cm)	24.15
tire, anti-flat, 24 in X 1 in. (60 cm X 2.5 cm)	19.90
tire, anti-flat, 24 in. X 1 3/8 in. (60 cm X 3.5 cm)	24.40
strip, anti-flat, 6 in. X 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in. (15 cm X 3 cm)	11.08
strip, anti-flat, 8 in. X 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in. (20 cm X 3 cm)	12.20
strip, anti-flat, 8 in. X 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in. (20 cm X 4.5 cm)	14.80
strip, anti-flat, 20 in. X 1 3/8 in. (50 cm X 3.5 cm)	20.63
strip, anti-flat, 22 in. X 1 3/8 in. (55 cm X 3.5 cm)	20.63
strip, anti-flat, 24 in. X 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in. (60 cm X 3 cm)	20.63
strip, anti-flat, 24 in. X 1 3/8 in. (60 cm X 3.5 cm)	20.63
strip, anti-flat, 26 in. X 1 3/8 in. (65 cm X 3.5 cm)	31.93

## TIRES FOR POWER WHEEL CHAIRS

SUPPLIER: ORTHOFAB INC.

	<b>Unit price</b>
tire, inner tube, 7 in. X 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in. (17.5 cm X 4 cm)	7.95
tire, inner tube, 8 in. X 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in. (20 cm X 3 cm)	5.45
tire, inner tube, 8 in. X 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in. (20 cm X 4.5 cm)	8.31
tire, inner tube, 8 in. X 2 in. (20 cm X 5 cm)	5.89
tire, inner tube, 8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> in. X 2 1/8 in. (20 cm X 5 cm)	37.00
tire, inner tube, 9 in. X 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in. (23 cm X 7 cm)	8.31
tire, inner tube, 10 in. X 3 in. (25 cm X 7.5 cm)	10.02
tire, inner tube, 12 in. X 3 in. (30 cm X 7.5 cm)	15.91
tire, inner tube, 12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> in. X 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in. (31 cm X 5.5 cm)	8.12
tire, inner tube, 14 in. X 3 in. (35 cm X 7.5 cm)	16.39
tire, inner tube, 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in. X 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in. (39.5 cm X 7 cm)	53.00
tire, inner tube, 16 in. X 2 1/8 in. (40.5 cm X 5 cm)	12.82
tire, inner tube, 20 in. X 2 1/8 in. (50 cm X 5 cm)	12.82
tire, semi-pneumatic, 8 in. X 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in. (20 cm X 4.5 cm)	14.05
tire, semi-pneumatic, 9 in. X 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in. (22.5 cm X 4.5 cm)	29.80
tire, anti-flat, 9 in. X 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in. (22.5 cm X 7 cm)	37.40
tire, anti-flat, 10 in. X 3 in. (25 cm X 7.5 cm)	48.90
tire, anti-flat, 12 in. X 3 in. (30 cm X 7.5 cm)	35.50
tire, anti-flat, 14 in. X 3 in. (35 cm X 7.5)	67.70
tire, anti-flat, 20 in. X 2 1/8 in. (50 cm X 5 cm)	36.20
strip, anti-flat, 8 in. X 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in. (20 cm X 3 cm)	12.20
strip, anti-flat, 8 in. X 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in. (20 cm X 4.5 cm)	14.80
strip, anti-flat, 12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> in. X 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in. (30 cm X 5.5 cm)	29.90
strip, anti-flat, 16 in. X 2 1/8 in. (40 cm X 5 cm)	31.80
strip, anti-flat, 20 in. X 2 1/8 in. (50 cm X 5 cm)	31.80



**DIVISION II**  
**POSITIONING BUGGIES**

DEVICE FROM: INVACARE CANADA INC.

**Price**

POSITIONING BUGGY, ADULT, "ACTION AT" MODEL

\$1,648.00

**Basic Component(s)**

**Body support system**

- seating height: 16 $\frac{1}{2}$  in. (41.5 cm), 17 $\frac{1}{2}$  in. (44 cm), 18 $\frac{1}{2}$  in. (46.5 cm)
- seat width: 14 in. (35 cm), 15 in. (37.5 cm), 16 in. (40 cm), 17 in. (42.5 cm), 18 in. (45 cm), 19 in. (47.5), 20 in. (50 cm)
- seat depth: 15 in. (37.5 cm), 16 in. (40 cm), 17 in. (42.5 cm), 18 in. (45 cm), 19 in. (47.5 cm), 20 in. (50 cm), 21 in. (52.5 cm) and 22 in. (55 cm)
- back height: 20 in. (50 cm), 24 in. (60 cm)
- frame length: 41 in. (102.5 cm)
- rocker device for seat and back
- back handles
- safety belt, velcro-type, auto-type

**Armrests**

- "U"-type armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, from 10 in. to 14 in. (25 cm to 35 cm), short, long
- "T"-type armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, from 8 in. to 10 in. (20 cm to 25 cm) and from 10 in. to 14 in. (25 cm to 35 cm), short, long
- straight comfort padding, short, long
- rigid clothing shields built into armrests

**Footrests**

- footrests, 60°, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 14 in. to 19 in. (35 cm to 47.5 cm)
- footrests, 70°, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 13 in. to 17 in. (32.5 cm to 42.5 cm)
- padded calf loops
- non-adjustable heel loop straps
- heel loop straps, length-adjustable
- folding footplates

**Wheels and frame**

- anodized aluminum drive handrims, 20 in. (50 cm), 22 in. (55 cm) and 24 in. (60 cm)
- high wheel locks, push-to-lock
- standard forks for 6 in. (15 cm) and 8 in. (20 cm) wheels
- threaded axles
- molded plastic rear wheels, standard pressure, 12 in. (30 cm), 20 in. (50 cm), 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in. (60 cm)
- molded plastic rear wheels, solid tires, 20 in. (50 cm), 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in. (60 cm)
- front wheels, solid tires, 6 in. (15 cm), 8 in. (20 cm)
- front wheels, inner tube, 8 in. X 1 $\frac{1}{4}$  in. (20 cm X 3 cm)
- anti-tipping device with rollers

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
<b>Basic and Optional Component(s)</b>		
<b>Body support system</b>		
<b>Seat and back:</b>		
alteration of seat width, 21 in. (52.5 cm) or 22 in. (55 cm)	69.00	N.A.
rigid seat, flat, metal	55.00	55.00
rocker device for seat and back	N.C.	N.A.
back handles	N.C.	36.00
safety belt, velcro-type	N.C.	19.00
safety belt, auto-type	N.C.	29.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 2 in. (5 cm)	53.00	53.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 3 in. (7.5 cm)	53.00	53.00
<b>Armrests:</b>		
“U”-type armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, from 10 in. to 14 in. (25 cm to 35 cm), short or long	N.C.	91.00
“T”-type armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, from 8 in. to 10 in. (20 cm to 25 cm) or from 10 in. to 14 in. (25 cm to 35 cm)	N.C.	91.00
straight comfort padding, long	N.C.	25.00
straight comfort padding, short	N.C.	25.00
rigid clothing shields built into armrests	N.C.	20.00
<b>Footrests:</b>		
footrests, 60°, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 14 in. to 19 in. (35 cm to 47.5 cm)	N.C.	74.00
footrests, 70°, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 13 in. to 17 in. (32.5 cm to 42.5 cm)	N.C.	74.00
footrests, 90°, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 5½ in. to 11½ in. (13.5 cm to 28.5 cm)		
a pair	133.00	
each		141.00
footrests, 60° or 70°, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 9¾ in. to 14 in. (24 cm to 35 cm)		
a pair	133.00	
each.		141.00
pointing inwards footrests, 70°, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 14½ in. to 17 in. (36.5 cm to 42.5 cm)		
a pair	98.00	
each		123.00
elevating legrests, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 16 in. to 20 in., (40 cm to 50 cm)		
a pair	202.00	
each		175.00
padded calf loops	N.C.	16.00
single calf loop strap	41.00	41.00
double calf loop strap	51.00	51.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
folding footplates	N.C.	36.00
folding footplates, angle-adjustable and depth-adjustable		
a pair	69.00	
each		71.00
oversized folding footplates		
a pair	27.00	
each		50.00
non-adjustable heel loop straps	N.C.	3.00
heel loop straps, length-adjustable	N.C.	10.00
foothold straps		
a pair	14.00	
each		7.00
longer extension tubes for footrests, 60° or 70°		
a pair	73.00	
each		37.00
<b>Wheels and frame</b>		
<b>Types of drive systems:</b>		
anodized aluminum drive handrims, 20 in. (50 cm), 22 in. (55 cm) or 24 in. (60 cm)	N.C.	32.00
plastic-coated drive handrims		
a pair	51.00	
each		57.00
drive handrims with oblique or vertical projections		
a pair	149.00	
each		107.00
anti-tipping device with rollers	N.C.	46.00
<b>Wheel locks:</b>		
high wheel locks, push-to-lock	N.C.	42.00
high wheel locks, pull-to-lock	31.00	56.00
wheel lock extensions		
a pair	31.00	
each		16.00
<b>Types of forks:</b>		
standard forks for 6 in. (15 cm) and 8 in. (20 cm) wheels	N.C.	32.00
<b>Rear axles:</b>		
threaded axles	N.C.	14.00
quick-release axles		
a pair	73.00	
each		51.00
<b>Frame:</b>		
flared frame for contracture footrests	92.00	N.A.
heavy-duty frame, max. 350 pounds, 16 in. (40 cm) in width and over	322.00	N.A.

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
<b>Types of wheels:</b>		
molded plastic rear wheels, standard pressure, 12 in. (30 cm), 20 in. (50 cm), 22 in. (55 cm), and 24 in. (60 cm)	N.C.	51.00
molded plastic rear wheels, solid tires 20 in. (50 cm), 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in. (60 in. (60 cm))	N.C.	34.00
front wheels, solid tires, cm 8 in. (20 cm), 6 in. (15 cm)	N.C.	22.00
front wheels, inner tube, 8 in. X 1¼ in. (20 cm X 3 cm)	N.C.	38.00
front wheels, semi-pneumatic 8 X 2 in. (20 cm X 5 cm) or 6 in. X 2 in. (15 cm X 5 cm)		
a pair	57.00	
each		67.00
front anti-flat strips a pair	91.00	
each		N.A.
rear anti-flat strips a pair	95.00	
each		N.A.
<b>Component(s) under special consideration</b>		
contracture footrest, single-angle adjustable*	234.00	234.00
contracture footrest, bilateral-angle adjustable*	234.00	234.00
reclining back*	421.00	N.A.

DEVICE FROM: INVACARE CANADA INC.

**Price**

POSITIONING BUGGY, ADULT, "CONCEPT 45" MODEL

\$1,527.00

**Basic Component(s)**

**Body support system**

- seating height: 17 in. to 18¾ in. (42.5 cm to 47 cm)
- seat width: 14 in. (35 cm), 15 in. (37.5 cm), 16 in. (40 cm), 17 in. (42.5 cm), 18 in. (45 cm), 19 in. (47.5), 20 in. (50 cm)
- seat depth: 15 in. (37.5 cm), 16 in. (40 cm), 17 in. (42.5 cm), 18 in. (45 cm), 19 in. (47.5 cm)
- supple back, nylon
- rigid seat, flat, ABS
- back height: 18 in. (45 cm), 20 in. (50 cm), 24 in. (60 cm)
- frame length: 41 in. (102.5 cm)
- rocker device for seat and back
- back handles
- safety belt, velcro-type, auto-type

**Armrests**

- "U"-type armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, from 7½ in. to 9½ in. (19 cm to 23.5 cm), short, long
- straight comfort padding, short, long
- rigid clothing shields built into armrests

**Footrests**

- footrests, 60°, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 14 in. to 19 in. (35 cm to 47.5 cm)
- footrests, 70°, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 13 in. to 17 in. (32.5 cm to 42.5 cm)
- padded calf loops
- non-adjustable heel loop straps
- heel loop straps, length-adjustable
- folding footplates

**Wheels and frame**

- chrome drive handrims, 20 in. (50 cm), 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in. (60 cm)
- anodized aluminum drive handrims, 20 in. (50 cm), 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in. (60 cm)
- high wheel locks, push-to-lock, pull-to-lock
- standard forks for 5 in. (12.5 cm), 7-in. (17.5 cm), and 8 in. (20 cm) wheels
- threaded axles
- molded plastic rear wheels, standard pressure, 20 in. (50 cm), 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in. (60 cm)
- molded plastic rear wheels, solid tires, 20 in. (50 cm), 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in. (60 cm)
- front wheels, solid tires, 5 in., 7 in., 8 in. X 1 in. (12.5 cm, 17.5 cm, 20 cm X 2.5 cm)
- front wheels, inner tube, 8 in. X 1 1/4 in. (20 cm X 3 cm)
- anti-tipping device with rollers

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
<b>Basic and Optional Component(s)</b>		
<b>Body support system</b>		
<b>Seat and back:</b>		
headrest, hammock-style	62.00	62.00
headrest, urethane	62.00	62.00
supple back, nylon	N.C.	44.00
rigid seat, flat, ABS	N.C.	55.00
rocker device for seat and back	N.C.	N.A.
folding back, angle-adjustable	126.00	N.A.
back handles	N.C.	51.00
safety belt, velcro-type	N.C.	19.00
safety belt, auto-type	N.C.	29.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 2 in. (5 cm)	53.00	53.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 3 in. (7.5 cm)	53.00	53.00
<b>Armrests:</b>		
“U”-type armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, from 7 1/2 in. to 9 1/2 in. (19 cm to 23.5 cm), short or long	N.C.	91.00
straight comfort padding, long	N.C.	25.00
straight comfort padding, short	N.C.	25.00
rigid clothing shields built into armrests	N.C.	20.00
<b>Footrests:</b>		
footrests, 60°, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 14 in. to 19 in. (35 cm to 47.5 cm)	N.C.	74.00
footrests, 70°, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 13 in. to 17 in. (32.5 cm to 42.5 cm)	N.C.	74.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
footrests, 60° or 70° MFX, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in. to 14 in. (24 cm to 35 cm)	133.00	141.00
elevating legrests, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 16 in. to 20 in. (40 cm to 50 cm)		
a pair	202.00	
each		175.00
elevating legrests, compensating mechanism, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable	252.00	200.00
padded calf loops	N.C.	16.00
single calf loop strap	41.00	41.00
double calf loop strap	51.00	51.00
folding footplates	N.C.	36.00
oversized folding footplates		
a pair	27.00	
each		50.00
folding footplates, angle-adjustable	69.00	71.00
non-adjustable heel loop straps	N.C.	3.00
heel loop straps, length-adjustable	N.C.	10.00
foothold straps	14.00	7.00
<b>Wheels and frame</b>		
<b>Types of drive systems:</b>		
anodized aluminum drive handrims, 20 in. (50 cm), 22 in. (55 cm) and 24 in. (60 cm)	N.C.	32.00
chrome drive handrims, 20 in. (50 cm), 22 in. (55 cm), or 24 in. (60 cm)	N.C.	32.00
plastic-coated handrims		
a pair	51.00	
each		57.00
anti-tipping device with rollers	N.C.	46.00
<b>Wheel locks:</b>		
standard wheel locks, push-to-lock	N.C.	42.00
standard wheel locks, pull-to-lock	N.C.	56.00
wheel lock extensions		
a pair	31.00	
each		16.00
<b>Types of forks:</b>		
standard forks for 5 in. (12.5 cm), 7-in. (17.5 cm) and 8 in. (20 cm) wheels	N.C.	32.00
<b>Rear axles:</b>		
threaded axles	N.C.	14.00
quick-release axles		
a pair	73.00	
each		51.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
<b>Types of wheels:</b>		
molded plastic rear wheels, standard pressure, 20 in. (50 cm), 22 in. (55 cm), or 24 in. (60 cm)	N.C.	51.00
molded plastic rear wheels, solid tires, 20 in. (50 cm), 22 in. (55 cm), or 24 in. (60 cm)	N.C.	34.00
front wheels, solid tires, 8 in. (20 cm), 7 in. (17.5 cm), 5 in. (12.5 cm) X 1 in. (2.5 cm)	N.C.	22.00
front wheels, inner tube, 8 in. X 1 1/4 in. (20 cm X 3 cm)	N.C.	38.00
front anti-flat strips a pair	91.00	
each		N.C.
rear anti-flat strips a pair	95.00	
each		N.A.
<b>Component(s) under special consideration</b>		
reclining back*	421.00	N.A.

DEVICE FROM: INVACARE INC.

**Price**

POSITIONING BUGGY, CHILD, "ACTION ORBIT" MODEL

\$1,540.00

**Basic Component(s)**

**Body support system**

- folding back, height of 20 in. (50 cm)
- seating height: 16 1/2 in. (41.5 cm), 20 1/2 in. (51.5 cm)
- seat width: 10 in. (25 cm), 11 in. (27.5 cm), 12 in. (30 cm), 13 in. (32.5 cm),  
14 in. (35 cm), 15 in. (37.5 cm), 16 in. (40 cm)
- seat depth, adjustable from 10 in. (25 cm) to 16 in. (40 cm)
- frame length: 38 in. (95 cm)
- seat and back rocker device
- back handles
- safety belt, velcro-type, auto-type

**Armrests**

- "I"-type armrests, flip-back, height-adjustable, from 7 in. to 12 in. (17.5 cm to 30 cm), short, long
- straight comfort padding, short, long
- rigid clothing shields, detachable

**Footrests**

- footrests, 90°, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 5 1/2 in. to 11 1/2 in. (13.5 cm to 28.5 cm)
- footrests, 60°, 70°, length-adjustable, from 9 3/4 in. to 14 in. (24 cm to 35 cm)
- footrests, 60°, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 14 in. to 19 in. (35 cm to 47.5 cm)
- footrests, 70°, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 13 in. to 17 in. (32.5 cm to 42.5 cm)
- "V"-shaped footrests, 70°, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 14 1/2 in. to 17 in. (36.5 cm to 42.5 cm)
- non-adjustable heel loop straps
- heel loop straps, length-adjustable
- folding footplates
- padded calf loops

**Wheels and frame**

- anodized aluminum drive handrims, 20 in. (50 cm), 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in. (60 cm)
- high wheel locks, push-to-lock or pull-to-lock
- standard forks for 5 in. (12.5 cm), 6 in. (15 cm), and 8 in. (20 cm) wheels
- threaded axles
- quick-release axles
- molded plastic rear wheels, standard pressure, 12 in. X 2¼ in. (30 cm X 5.5 cm), 20 in., 22 in., 24 in. X 1 3/8 in. (50 cm, 55 cm, 60 cm X 3 cm)
- molded plastic rear wheels, solid tires, 12 in., 20 in., 22 in., 24 in. (30 cm, 50 cm, 55 cm, 60 cm)
- front wheels, solid tires, 8 in. X 1 in. (20 cm X 2.5 cm), 6 in. X 1 in. (15 cm X 2.5 cm), 5 in. X 1 in. (12.5 cm X 2.5 cm)
- front wheels, inner tube, 6 in. and 8 in. X 1¼ in. (15 cm and 20 cm X 3 cm)
- anti-tipping device with rollers

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
<b>Basic and Optional Component(s)</b>		
<b>Body support system</b>		
<b>Seat and back:</b>		
folding back, height of 20 in. (50 cm)	N.C.	N.A.
rocker device for seat and back	N.C.	N.A.
rigid seat, flat, plastic	55.00	55.00
back handles	N.C.	51.00
safety belt, velcro-type	N.C.	19.00
safety belt, auto-type	N.C.	29.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 2 in. (5 cm)	53.00	53.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 3 in. (7.5 cm)	53.00	53.00
<b>Armrests:</b>		
“I”-type armrests, flip-back, height-adjustable, from 7 in. to 12 in. (17.5 cm to 30 cm), short, long	N.C.	51.00
“T”-type armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, from 6 in. to 10 in. (15 cm to 25 cm). or from 8 in. to 14 in. (20 cm. to 35 cm), short or long		
a pair	79.00	
each		91.00
straight comfort padding, short	N.C.	25.00
straight comfort padding, long	N.C.	25.00
rigid clothing shields, detachable	N.C.	42.00
<b>Footrests:</b>		
footrests, 60° or 70°, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 14 in. to 19 in. (35 cm to 47.5 cm), or from 13 in. to 17 in. (32.5 cm to 42.5 cm)	N.C.	74.00
footrests, 90°, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 5½ in. to 11½ in. (13.5 cm to 28.5 cm)	N.C.	141.00
“V”-shaped footrests, 70°, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 14½ in. to 17 in. (36.5 cm to 42.5 cm)	N.C.	123.00



	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
elevating legrests, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 16 in. to 20 in. (40 cm to 50 cm) a pair	202.00	
each		175.00
footrests, 60° or 70°, length-adjustable, from 9¾ in. to 14 in. (24 cm to 35 cm)	N.C.	141.00
single calf loop strap	41.00	41.00
double calf loop strap	51.00	51.00
padded calf loops	N.C.	16.00
folding footplates	N.C.	36.00
folding footplates, angle-adjustable a pair	69.00	
each		71.00
oversized folding footplates	27.00	50.00
non-adjustable heel loop straps	N.C.	3.00
length-adjustable heel loop straps 3 in. (7.5 cm) extension for 90° footrests	N.C.	10.00
a pair	31.00	
each		16.00
<b>Wheels and frame</b>		
<b>Types of drive systems:</b>		
anodized aluminum drive handrims, 20 in., 22 in., or 24 in. (50 cm, 55 cm or 60 cm)	N.C.	32.00
plastic-coated handrims a pair	51.00	
each		57.00
anti-tipping device with rollers	N.C.	46.00
<b>Wheel locks:</b>		
standard wheel locks, push-to-lock	N.C.	42.00
standard wheel locks, pull-to-lock	N.C.	56.00
wheel lock extensions a pair	31.00	
each		16.00
<b>Types of forks:</b>		
standard forks for 5 in., 6 in. and 8 in. (12.5 cm, 15 cm and 20 cm) wheels	N.C.	32.00
<b>Rear axles:</b>		
threaded axles	N.C.	14.00
quick-release axles	N.C.	51.00
<b>Types of wheels:</b>		
molded plastic rear wheels, standard pressure, 12 in. X 2¼ in. (30 cm X 5.5 cm)	N.C.	51.00
molded plastic rear wheels, standard pressure, 20 in., 22 in., or 24 in. X 1 3/8 in. (50 cm, 55 cm or 60 cm X 3 cm)	N.C.	51.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
molded plastic rear wheels, solid tires, 12 in., 20 in., 22 in., or 24 in. (30 cm, 50 cm, 55 cm or 60 cm)	N.C.	34.00
front wheels, solid tires, 8 in. X 1 in. (20 cm X 2.5 cm)	N.C.	22.00
front wheels, solid tires, 6 in. X 1 in. (15 cm X 2.5 cm)	N.C.	22.00
front wheels, solid tires, 5 in. X 1 in. (12.5 cm X 2.5 cm)	N.C.	22.00
front wheels, inner tube, 8 in. X 1 ¼ in. (20 cm X 3 cm) a pair	N.C.	38.00
each		
front wheels, inner tube, 6 in. X 1 ¼ in. (15 cm X 3 cm) a pair	N.C.	38.00
each		
front anti-flat strips for 8 in. (20 cm) wheels a pair	91.00	N.A.
each		
rear anti-flat strips a pair	95.00	N.A.
each		
<b>Component(s) under special consideration</b>		
bilateral-angle adjustable contracture footrests	234.00	234.00

DEVICE FROM: LES ÉQUIPEMENTS ADAPTÉS PHYSIPRO INC.

**Price**

POSITIONING BUGGY, ADULT, "CARDINAL" MODEL

\$1,760.00

**Basic Component(s)**

**Body support system**

- seat-to-back angle, adjustable from 90° to 120°
- folding back, height of 20 in. (50 cm)
- seat structure, width-adjustable, from 15 in. to 20 in. (37.5 cm to 50 cm) and depth-adjustable, from 16 in. to 22 in. (40 cm to 55 cm)
- rocker device for seat and back, from -10° to 35°
- seating height: 18 in. (45 cm)
- frame length: 35 in. (87 cm)
- back handles
- safety belt, velcro-type, auto-type

**Armrests**

- "U"-type armrests, flip-back, detachable, height-adjustable, from 8 in. to 12 in. (20 cm to 30 cm), short, long
- straight comfort padding, short, long
- rigid clothing shields

**Footrests**

- footrests, 60°, 70°, 75°, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 12 in. to 16 in. (30 cm to 40 cm)
- heel loop straps, length-adjustable
- folding footplates
- alteration of footrest length

**Wheels and frame**

- standard wheel locks, push-to-lock
- standard forks for 8 in. (20 cm) wheels
- threaded axles
- molded plastic rear wheels, standard pressure, 12 in. (30 cm)
- molded plastic rear wheels, standard pressure, 12 in. (30 cm), designed to accept drum brakes
- front wheels, solid tires, 8 in. X 1 in. (20 cm X 2.5 cm)
- anti-tipping device with rollers
- tie-down points for adapted transport

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
<b>Basic and Optional Component(s)</b>		
<b>Body support system</b>		
<b>Seat and back:</b>		
folding back, height of 20 in. (50 cm)	N.C.	N.A.
rocker device for seat and back	N.C.	N.A.
back handles	N.C.	N.A.
safety belt, velcro-type	N.C.	18.00
safety belt, auto-type	N.C.	48.00
<b>Armrests:</b>		
“U”-type armrests, flip-back, detachable, height-adjustable, from 8 in. to 12 in. (20 cm to 30 cm), short or long	N.C.	186.00
straight comfort padding, short	N.C.	28.00
straight comfort padding, long	N.C.	26.00
rigid clothing shields	N.C.	14.00
<b>Footrests:</b>		
footrests, 60°, 70°, or 75°, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 12 in. to 16 in. (30 cm to 40 cm)	N.C.	99.00
footrests, 90°, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 10 in. to 16 in. (25 cm to 40 cm)		
a pair	60.00	
each		129.00
elevating legrests, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable		
a pair	376.60	
each		287.30
single calf loop strap	43.00	43.00
double calf loop strap	55.00	55.00
padded single calf loop strap	80.00	80.00
padded double calf loop strap	95.00	95.00
folding footplates	N.C.	40.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
folding footplates, angle-adjustable and depth-adjustable, non-skid a pair	70.00	75.00
each		
oversized folding footplates, angle-adjustable and depth-adjustable, non-skid a pair	100.00	90.00
each		
full-width folding footplates, angle-adjustable and depth-adjustable, non-skid	140.00	110.00
heel loop straps, length-adjustable	N.C.	12.00
foothold straps a pair	20.00	
each		22.00
alteration of footrest length	N.C.	40.00
<b>Wheels and frame</b>		
<b>Types of drive systems:</b>		
anodized aluminum drive handrims, 20 in., 22 in, 24 in. or 26 in. (50 cm, 55 cm, 60 cm or 65 cm) a pair	80.00	40.00
each		
drive handrims, anti-skid a pair	120.00	
each		60.00
plastic-coated handrims a pair	120.00	
each		60.00
<b>Wheel locks:</b>		
standard wheel locks, push-to-lock	N.C.	55.00
drum brakes, built into 12-in. (30-cm)	110.00	N.A.
rear wheels, including the divisor, locking handle and all cables wheel lock extensions a pair	30.00	
each		15.00
<b>Types of forks:</b>		
standard forks for 8 in. (20 cm) wheels	N.C.	56.00
adjustable forks for 6 in. and 8 in. (15 cm and 20 cm) wheels a pair	18.00	
each		65.00
<b>Rear axles:</b>		
threaded axles	N.C.	6.00
quick-release axles for 20 in., 22 in., 24 in. (50 cm, 55 cm, 60 cm) a pair	98.00	
each		55.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
<b>Frame:</b>		
tie-down points for adapted transport	N.C.	N.A.
anti-tipping device, with rollers	N.C.	43.00
<b>Types of wheels:</b>		
molded plastic rear wheels, standard pressure, 12 in. (30 cm)	N.C.	60.00
molded plastic rear wheels, standard pressure, 12 in. (30 cm) designed to accept drum brakes	N.C.	60.00
molded plastic rear wheels, standard pressure, 20 in., 22 in. or 24 in. (50 cm, 55 cm or 60 cm) a pair	74.00	
each		97.00
molded plastic rear wheels, solid tires, 24 in. (60 cm) a pair	30.00	
each		75.00
molded plastic rear wheels, solid tires, 12 in. (30 cm) a pair	50.00	
each		85.00
molded plastic rear wheels, solid tires, 22 in. (55 cm) a pair	8.00	
each		64.00
molded plastic rear wheels, semi-pneumatic, 12 in. (30 cm) a pair	50.00	
each		85.00
molded plastic rear wheels, semi-pneumatic, 20 in. (50 cm) a pair	74.00	
each		97.00
molded plastic rear wheels, semi-pneumatic, 22 in. or 24 in. (55 cm or 60 cm) a pair	92.00	
each		106.00
front wheels, solid tires, 8 in. X 1 in. (20 cm X 2.5 cm)	N.C.	24.00
front wheels, inner tube, 8 in. X 1 1/4 in. (20 cm X 3 cm) or 8 in. x 2 in. (20 cm X 5 cm) a pair	52.50	
each		50.25
front wheels, inner tube, 6 in. X 1 1/4 in. (15 cm X 3 cm) a pair	62.00	
each		55.00.
front wheels, semi-pneumatic, 8 in. X 2 in. (20 cm X 5 cm) a pair	110.00	
each		79.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
front anti-flat strips 8 in. X 1¼ in. (20 cm X 3 cm), or 6 in. X 1¼ in. (15 cm X 3 cm) a pair each	56.00	N.A.
front anti-flat strips 8 in. X 2 in. (20 cm X 5 cm) a pair each	108.00	N.A.
rear anti-flat strips a pair each	70.00	N.A.
<b>Component(s) under special consideration</b> reclining back with cylinder*	280.00	280.00

2867

**M.O., 1999****Order of the Minister of Public Security  
dated 7 May 1999**

An Act respecting lotteries, publicity contests  
and amusement machines  
(R.S.Q., c. L-6)

Rules to amend the Bingo Rules

THE MINISTER OF PUBLIC SECURITY,

CONSIDERING the first and second paragraphs of  
section 20 of the Act respecting lotteries, publicity con-  
tests and amusement machines (R.S.Q., c. L-6), amended  
by section 2 of Chapter 54 of the Statutes of 1997, which  
provide that the Régie des alcools, des courses et des  
jeux may make rules respecting the matters mentioned  
therein relating to lottery schemes;

CONSIDERING the third paragraph of section 20 of the  
Act, which provides that every rule shall be submitted to  
the Minister of Public Security for approval;

CONSIDERING THAT the Board made the draft Rules to  
amend the Bingo Rules attached to this Minister's Order  
at its meeting of 27 November 1998;

CONSIDERING the publication of the draft Rules in  
Part 2 of the *Gazette officielle du Québec* of 3 February  
1999;

CONSIDERING THAT the Board made the Rules to  
amend the Bingo Rules attached to this Minister's Order  
at its meeting of 23 April 1999;

ORDERS:

THAT the Rules to amend the Bingo Rules, attached  
hereto, be approved.

Sainte-Foy, 7 May 1999

SERGE MÉNARD,  
*Minister of Public Security*

**Rules to amend the Bingo Rules\***

An Act respecting lotteries, publicity contests  
and amusement machines  
(R.S.Q., c. L-6, s. 20, 1st par., subpars. *c, i* and  
2nd par.; 1997, c. 54, s. 2)

1. Section 7 of the Bingo Rules is amended

(1) by substituting "\$500" for "\$200" in clause *a* of  
subparagraph 1 of the first paragraph;

\* The Bingo Rules, approved by the Order of the Minister of  
Public Security dated 29 September 1997 (1997, *G.O.* 2, 5116),  
was last amended by the Rules to amend the Bingo Rules,  
approved by the Order of the Minister of Public Security dated  
3 December 1998 (1998, *G.O.* 2, 4762).